Product Catalogue 2019

- High pressure washers and vacuum cleaners

Nilfisk®

Nilfisk – with you all the way

Every day, throughout the world, people need clean workplaces, institutions, factories, hospitals, schools, airports and homes. As global populations grow larger, and living standards improve, the demand for cleaning increases.

Since Nilfisk was founded, we have been determined to meet these demands with products and services of the highest quality worldwide. As a result businesses, public institutions and private households all over the world continue to rely on Nilfisk to keep their facilities safe, their office environments productive and their homes clean. In short, we are committed to clearing the way for a safer, cleaner and more productive every day.

Sustainable cleaning

At Nilfisk we believe, that one of the key drivers for sustainable cleaning is achieving more with less.
Less energy, less water and less detergent. This will reduce costs for you as our customer, whilst simultaneously reducing our environmental footprint.

Working responsibly is a key priority for Nilfisk. We have signed the United National Global Compact and Carbon Disclosure Project and as a consequence, we actively work on lowering our carbon footprint and closely monitor our resource consumption.

All of our production facilities are certified under ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, which ensures a standardized approach to production and the necessary environmental management system.

Making your business smarter

Today, new technologies are radically changing industries. And how we clean in the years to come will be different from the way we clean today. Data will enable us predict the need for cleaning; autonomous solutions will provide more precise outcomes and connected products will enable our more than 700 trained service technicians to deliver even better maintenance.

At Nilfisk we strive to be at the forefront of this technological development for the benefit of your business. We have dedicated engineers and product developers all over the world, who are working around the clock creating innovative cleaning technologies and solutions. Ensuring that we meet your cleaning needs and that we provide the best possible quality of clean – both today and tomorrow. Which is why, we have made it our vision to lead intelligent cleaning to make your business smarter.

Index

Pressure Washers

Contents
MC 2C 7
MC 3C 8
MC 4M 9
MC 5M PA-FA 10
MC 5M PA-FA 11
MC 6P FA 12
MC 7P FA 13
MC 8P 14

MH 3C 15
MH 3M PA 16
MH 4M FA/PA 17
MH 5M 18
MH 5M E 19
MH 6P 20
MH 7P 21
MH 8P 22

SC UNO 4M 23
SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P & 8P 24
SC DUO 6P, 7P & 8P 25
SC DELTA 6P 26
SC DELTA 8P 27

SH SOLAR D 28
SH SOLAR E 29
SH SOLAR G 30
SH TRUCK 31
SH AUTO 5M 32

MC PE / DE 33
MH PE / DE 34

Liquid sprayers 36
HydroScrub 37

Increased flexibility with
Nilfisk Accessories & Options 40

Accessories for Pressure Washers 42

Detergent 82

Vacuum Cleaners

SALTIX 10 87

MAXXI II 35 WD 88
MAXXI II 55 WD 89
MAXXI II 75 WD 90

AERO 21 / AERO 21 INOX 91
AERO 26 92
AERO 31 INOX 93

ATTIX 30 94
ATTIX 40 INOX 95
ATTIX 50 96
ATTIX 33 97
ATTIX 44 98
ATTIX 7 99
ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM 100
ATTIX 961-01 101
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 102
ATTIX 115 & 125 103
ATTIX 145 & 155 104

SELF-SERVICE (SB) VACUUMS 105

ATTIX 33 M-H 108
ATTIX 44 M-H 109
ATTIX 7 - M-CLASS 110

H-CLASS 111

ATTIX 965 H/M SD XC 112

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners 114
Accessories for Vacuum cleaners 122

Consumer

C 100.7 157
C 110.7/ C 110.7 X-TRA 158
C 120.7/ C 120.7 X-TRA 159
C 125.7 X-TRA 160
C 135.1 161
C 135.1i 162

D-PG 140.4 X-TRA 163
D 140.4 X-TRA 164

E 150.2 165
E 145.4 166
E 160.1 167

P 150.2 168
P 160.2 X-TRA 169

Accessories for Pressure washers 170

Nilfisk Buddy II 12 174
Nilfisk Buddy II 18 175
Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Inox 176
Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T 177

Multi II 22 178
Multi II 30 T 179

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners 180

Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD 182
Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD 183
Nilfisk Supreme 100 184
Nilfisk Supreme LCD 185
Nilfisk Supreme 250 186
Nilfisk Supreme 150 187

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners 188

Professional service 190

No claims can be made on the basis of information or illustrations contained in this catalogue.
Subject to alteration of technical data, design and equipment.

MC 2C - Compact mobile cold water

Ideal cold water cleaning for everyday tasks

- Automatic Start/stop
- Ergo accessory concept
- Brass cylinder head for long life
- Steel reinforced High Pressure Hose (standard 10 m, XT 15 m)
- Detergent injector hose and doser
- Removable integrated detergent tank (2 l)
- Water flow regulation
- Adjustable transport handle

The MC 2C range is destined for low intensity use and routine cleaning tasks. They offer excellent cleaning performance, professional spray equipment, good storage facilities and handling.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	1	1	1	1	1
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	120/12	120/12	140/14	150/15	150/15
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520/470	520/470	610/540	650/570	650/570
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955	394x391x955
Weight (kg)	27	28.1	28.1	26.3	28.1
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0350	.0350	.0370	.0370	.0370
Power consumption (kW)	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.3
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/12.6	230/1/50/14.5	230/1/50/14.5
Detergent tank (l)	2	2	2	2	2
FEATURES					
Single-phase	•	•	•	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•	•		•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	126528620			126528620	
HP-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		101406176	101406176		101406176
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE				106408229	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	106408251	106408251			
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408252		106408252
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE				101119737	
ITEM NO.	**128470180**	**128470136**	**128470135**	**128470140**	**128470138**

MC 3C - Compact mobile cold water

Compact cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 2800 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three stainless steel pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar

MC 3C is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 2800 rpm motor pump unit with stainless steel pistons for light cleaning tasks, developed for low to medium intensity use.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	150/15	150/15	160/16	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.9	3	3	3.6	4	4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	660/600	660/600	660/600	770/700	820/750	820/750
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	36	36	38	36	36	38
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370	.0370	25045	.0435	.0435
Power consumption (kW)	3.5	3.5	3.5	4	4.4	4.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/15	230/1/50/15	230/1/50/15	400/3/50/7.1	400/3/50/7.4	400/3/50/7.4
FEATURES						
Hose reel			•			•
Hose storage holders	•	•		•	•	
Lock for Hose Reel			•			•
Foam Sprayer		•	•		•	•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•	•		•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542			107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803			107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE		106408228			106408228	
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036			106403036		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408252			
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD						106408254
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25045				107142579		
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737				
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE					101119739	
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162	106403162		106403162	106403162
ITEM NO.	**107146375**	**107146376**	**107146380**	**107146381**	**107146382**	**107146384**

MC 4M - Medium mobile cold water

Mid range cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 1450 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar

MC 4M is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic coated pistons, developed for low to medium intensity use.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	4	4	4	4	4
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16	160/16	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/580	620/560	620/560	740/660	740/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	39	39	41	40	42
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	25035	.0340	.0340	.0370	.0370
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	3	3	4	4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5	230/1/50/13.4	230/1/50/13.4	400/3/50/7.4	400/3/50/7.7
FEATURES					
Hose reel			•		•
Lock for Hose Reel			•		•
Foam Sprayer		•	•	•	•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L		107142505	107142505	107142505	107142505
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542		107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803		107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE		106408228		106408228	
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036				
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408250		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD					106408252
HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT					
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25035	107142577				
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET		101119735			
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE				101119737	
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162	106403162	106403162	106403162
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN		107142504	107142504	107142504	107142504
ITEM NO.	**107146395**	**107146400**	**107146403**	**107146406**	**107146410**

MC 5M PA-FA - Medium mobile cold water

Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and most models with front castor wheel or a foot
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- 1450 rpm motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intense use
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5M PA-FA mid range are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive.
The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great storage features.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.1	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	840/760	840/760	1000/940	1000/940	1050/960
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020
Weight (kg)	66	72	71	76	73
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0400	.0400	.0500	.0500	.0500
Power consumption (kW)	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4
FEATURES					
Detergent tank					•
Hose reel		•		•	
Parking brake					•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector					
Water flow regulation					•
1 x detergent injector					•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275		
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL		101406175		101406175	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE					106403010
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	106408227	106408227	106408227	106408227	
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400		106403002			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500				106403003	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738	101119738			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW			101119741	101119741	101119741
ITEM NO.	**107146705**	**107146708**	**107146727**	**107146728**	**107146711**

MC 5M PA-FA - Medium mobile cold water

Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and most models with front castor wheel or a foot
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- 1450 rpm motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intense use
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5M PA-FA mid range are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive.
The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great storage features.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	220/22	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020
Weight (kg)	73	78	78	79	85
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0530	.0530	.0530
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	7.4	7.4	7.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3
FEATURES					
Detergent tank	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•			•
Parking brake	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector		•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•
1 x detergent injector	•				
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL	101405770		101405770	101405770	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL		301001100			
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					301001101
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550					106402292
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500		106403003			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741			
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED			101119742	101119742	101119742
ITEM NO.	**107146714**	**107146716**	**107146718**	**107146721**	**107146722**

MC 6P FA - Premium mobile cold water

Premium performance, lifetime and ergonomics

- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water ajustment at pump head
- 2 way chemical dosing valve
- 2 detergent tanks

The MC 6P industrial class cold water pressure washers bring together unbeatable lifetime, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most all-round and value for money range of heavy duty cleaners for demanding customers in industry, heavy agriculture, shipping, transport and food industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18	180/18	200/20	250/25	250/25
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.4	6.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1600/1500	1600/1500	1300/1200	1300/1200	1100/1000	1100/1010	1100/1010
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	96	86	93	85	89	96
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	5	8	8
Nozzle size	.0950	.0950	.0700	.0700	.0550	.0475	.0475
Power consumption (kW)	8.8	9	7.4	7.7	7.3	8.3	8.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/15.5
FEATURES							
Hose reel		•		•	•		•
Food industry wheels and hose							
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					301001100		
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	6101766		6101766			6101766	
HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR		1402064		1402064			1402064
HOSE REEL COMPLETE		106403143		106403143	106403143		106403143
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122		106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK		106402190					
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550					106402292		
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500							106402291
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700				106402294			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000		106403078					
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN					101119743		
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE			101119748	101119748			
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475						301150005	301150005
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE	101117655	101117655					
ITEM NO.	**107146755**	**107146761**	**107146752**	**107146759**	**107146772**	**107146751**	**107146758**

MC 7P FA - Premium mobile cold water

Ultimate industrial quality

- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85°C inlet temperature
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump
- Optimal service concept, Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 detergent tanks and 2-way dosing valve

The MC 7P industrial class cold water high pressure washer combines the renowned and unmatchable lifetime and quality of the C3, 4 piston pump with optimal ergonomics and mobility to offer an innovative and unbeatable partner for applications in heavy industry, large agriculture, transport and valetting, shipping and food industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	70	85
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	775x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	95	94	89
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
Power consumption (kW)	8	8	8	8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/14
Detergent tank capacity (l)	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5
FEATURES				
Stainless steel frame			•	•
Hose reel		•		
Food industry wheels and hose			•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•
Water break tank			•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	6101766			
HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR		1402064		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD			6101767	6101767
HOSE REEL COMPLETE		106403143		
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700		106402294		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S			6401243	
ITEM NO.	**107146800**	**107146801**	**107146812**	**107146802**

MC 8P - Premium mobile cold water

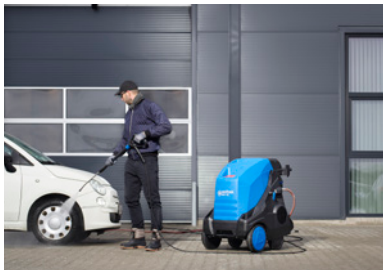
High-flow pressure washer for tough routine work

- Tough steel or stainless steel frame variants
- Slow running 1450 rpm motors with low noise level
- Ceramic pistons for longer working life
- Simple and easy to use
- Parking brake
- 15 m HP hose

The high power premium class line - combining high pressure and high water flow levels for routine cleaning in agriculture, transport or food industries. The MC 8P is a machine with high water flow - quick to install, easy to move around and comfortable to use.

TECHNICAL DATA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	12.5	12.5	11.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2500/2450	2500/2450	2100/2050
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	50	50	50
Length x width x height (mm)	900x660x910	900x660x910	900x660x910
Weight (kg)	130	130	130
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.1590	.1590	.1200
Power consumption (kW)	14.5	14.5	14
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame		•	
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Parking brake	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE LINER 20 R1	6577	6577	6577
HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR			1402064
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12	4810213	4810213	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL			106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	106402190	106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE			101119758
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT	301150004	301150004	
ITEM NO.	**301002535**	**301002619**	**301002534**

MH 3C - Compact mobile hot water



Compact and high performing

- EcoPower™ boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower™ boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 3C offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning in applications such as automotive, craftsmen and light farming.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	1-2	1-2	1-2	1-2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	145/14.5	145/14.5	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.6	2.6	3.8	3.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/530	600/530	780/710	780/710
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80/150	80/150	80/150	80/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.4	2.4	3.2	3.2
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	115	119	115	119
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0340	.0340	.0400	.0400
FEATURES				
Single-phase	•	•		
Three phase			•	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•	•	•
Spray Gun Holder	•	•	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•	•	•
2 lance holder	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	101406069		101406069	
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL		101406175		101406175
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	106403036	106403036
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	101119735		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY			101119738	101119738
ITEM NO.	**107146880**	**107146881**	**107146890**	**107146891**

MH 3M PA - Medium mobile hot water

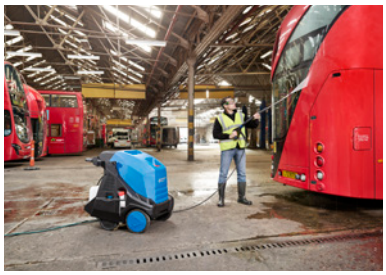
Optimal ergonomics, reliable cleaning

- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Simple fuel level sight
- Easy access to components
- Easy pump oil service functions with tank and oil sight
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces

The MH 3M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 3M is equipped with our semi industrial NA4 pump with 3 ceramic coated pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. It offers ideal performance levels for general hot water cleaning and the efficient EcoPower Boiler.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-140/580 PAX 230/1/50 EU	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PAX 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	3	3	3	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	140/14	160/16	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	580/580	580/580	770/700	770/700
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80	80	80	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	114	119	114	119
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370	.0400	.0400
FEATURES				
Fuel tank	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•	•	•
ECO mode feature	•	•	•	•
2 lance holder	•	•	•	•
Large wheel - 4 pcs.	•	•	•	•
Anti Stone	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN6 15 M 1W - 3/8-QC				6528613
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	101406069	101406069	101406069	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	106403036	106403036
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY			101119738	101119738
ITEM NO.	**107146895**	**107146896**	**107146903**	**107146905**

MH 4M FA/PA - Medium mobile hot water



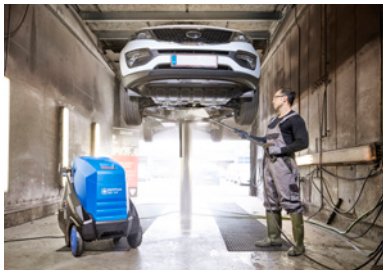
Performance, long life-time and ergonomics

- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Diesel oil tank with level sight
- As standard delivered with 10l external detergent tank (A) and space for an extra tank (B)
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 4M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 4M is equipped with our industrial NA5 pump with 3 ceramic pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. And the flow activated control system improves user comfort and handling as well as overall machine reliability.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL	MH 4M-200/960 FA	MH 4M-200/960 FAX	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	MH 4M-220/1000 FA	MH 4M-220/1000 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	130/13	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	210/21	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3	4.3	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	720/660	860/790	860/790	960/890	960/890	1000/940	1000/940	1000/940
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	141	133	133	142	142	149	142	149
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0435	.0435	.0435	.0475	.0475	.0475	.0475	.0475
FEATURES								
Hose reel					•	•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT								
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	106411177	106411177		106411177	106411177		106411177	106411177
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770	101405770	101405770			101405770	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.					301001100	301001100		301001100
HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW					101406102	101406102		101406102
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY					106403184	106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE				106403011	106403011	106403011	106403011	106403011
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	106403036					
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE	101119739	101119739	101119739					
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475				301150005	301150005	301150005	301150005	301150005
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272		107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146915**	**107146917**	**107146916**	**107146920**	**107146922**	**107146912**	**107146938**	**107146940**

MH 5M - Medium mobile hot water



High performance, long life & optimal maneuverability

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic pistons
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 5M series offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for segments such as automotive and transport, farming and industry.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/960 FA	MH 5M-200/960 FAX	MH 5M-210/1100 FA	MH 5M-210/1100 FAX	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	210/21	210/21	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	5.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	960/900	960/900	1100/1050	1100/1050	1100/1050
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.7	4.7
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020
Weight (kg)	171	174	174	179	179
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0550	.0550	.0550
FEATURES					
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		101405770		
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001101		301001101	301001101
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN			101119743	101119743	101119743
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475	301150005	301150005			
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146948**	**107146947**	**107146955**	**107146953**	**107146950**

MH 5M E - Medium mobile hot water

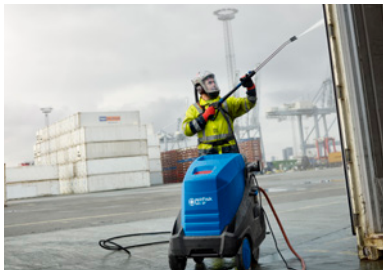
Electrically heated hot water for exhaust gas free heating

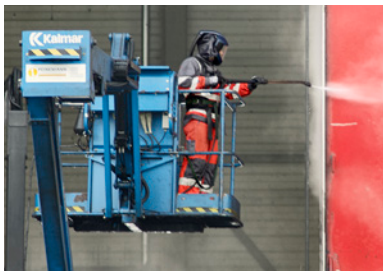
- Pollution free electrical heating
- Precise temperature control and fast heating effect
- 1450 rpm motor with low noise level
- QuickService concept reduces maintenance costs
- Easy to use control panel, all controls in one place
- Ergonomicaccessory system for additional user comfort
- Max. Inlet temperature 60°C

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M 180/800 PA	MH 5M 180/800 PA
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.0	4.0
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	800/740	800/740
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	125	131
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0400	.0400
FEATURES		
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Electrical heating system	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Mobile	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403035	106403035
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738	101119738
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146865**	**107146866**

MH 6P - Large mobile hot water





Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 6P series features machines with high power & pressure for tough cleaning tasks. Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 6P-175/1250 FA	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	MH 6P-200/1300 FA	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	6	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	175/17.5	175/17.5	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.2	6.2	6.9	6.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1250/1150	1250/1150	1300/1200	1300/1200
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	180	188	198	207
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0750	.0750	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	6101766		6101766	
HP Hose DN10 20000 AGR-AGR		1402072		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747	101119747
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED	101119749	101119749		
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146960**	**107146963**	**107146961**	**107146964**

MH 7P - Large mobile hot water

Heavy duty and efficient hot water cleaning for intense use

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

MH 7P is the optimal solution for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks. The 4 piston pump and high power boiler system offer unbeatable cleaning effect and long lifetime. The flow activated unloader system adds a new level of reliability and comfort.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 7P-180/1260 FA	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1260/1170	1260/1170
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	195	204
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•
Hose reel		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	6101766	
HP Hose DN10 20000 AGR-AGR		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146980**	**107146982**

MH 8P - Large mobile hot water

Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications requiring high water flow

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency for reduced fuel cost
- 1450 RPM motor High flow pump
- Easy to use control panel
- Steel frame and chassis
- Quick service concept reduces maintenance costs
- Optimal machine protection against low fuel, low pump oil. Includes flame sensor and exhaust gas temperature sensor.
- Diagnostics system
- 2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Max. Inlet temperature 40°C

The high power MH 8P combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt in the agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments. The MH 8P combines high cleaning effect with high rinsing and flushing effect.

TECHNICAL DATA	MH 8P-180/2000 FA	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	10.6	10.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2000/1950	2000/1950
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	70/150	70/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	8.8	8.8
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	219	227
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.1200	.1200
FEATURES		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW	101406186	
HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW		101406187
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE	106404530	106404530
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE	101119758	101119758
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	**107146970**	**107146965**

SC UNO 4M - Stationary cold water

A portable and stationary mounted unit all in one

- Powered by 1450 rpm high efficiency motor (50 Hz)
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust, steel transport handle
- The unit can operate both in vertical and in horizontal position
- Light weight (compared to competition)
- Robust steel handle for easy transport

The SC UNO 4M PS is both a stationary and a portable unit. It is simple and intuitive to use and a cost effective fixed installation on the wall or used as a portable model, carried from site to site to different working places. Delivered with all accessories for immediate use. Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks the SC UNO 4M PS serie is a reliable choice for light agriculture, building and construction and automotive areas, etc. The key objective is to deliver one unique versatile machine for professionals with different demands as to cleaning environment.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	3	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	3.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/560	720/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	480x240x340	480x240x340
Weight (kg)	34	34
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0340	.0400
FEATURES		
Robust steel chassis and frame	•	•
Ceramic coated pistons	•	•
Oil Sight outside Cabinet	•	•
Wall mountable	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY		101119738
ITEM NO.	**107340500**	**107340501**

SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P & 8P - Stationary cold water

Stationary 1-pump high pressure washers for flexible cleaning

- NA6, C3 and new NA6+ high-quality heavy industrial motor pumps with
- brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- The industrial pumps make it possible to feed the units with hot inlet water from 70°C (with break tank) to 85°C (direct feed) for max. cleaning efficiency
- Powered by 1450 rpm (50 Hz) closed industrial motor
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Foam sprayer for use of detergent on SC UNO 5M L
- Accessory kit for immediate plug & play use
- Low pump oil safety function and warning lamp
- Hour counter and service warning lamp
- NEO control system; enabling optional functions: Remote control, low water safety etc.

The SC UNO range offer models from 5M and 5M L, to 6P, 7P and 8P. Industrial stationary cold high pressure water washers with new innovative steps to meet the specific cleaning needs and designed to meet heavy-duty cleaning challenges with convincing performances.

These machines offer a variety of configurations according to user situations – at an attractive price level. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customize the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-160/2500	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 6P-200/1900	SC UNO 7P-180/1200
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	5	7	7	7	8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	160/16	170/17	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.5	5.5	12.3	7.9	9.8	5.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	2500/2400	1600/1500	2000/1800	1200/1080
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	80	80	80	85
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560
Weight (kg)	74	74	91	84	91	81
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.1500	.0900	.1200	.0640
FEATURES						
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•		•	•	•	•
Foam Sprayer		•				
Wall mountable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•		•	•	•	•
Service warning lamp	•		•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770				
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR			6101766	6101766	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122		106403122		106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK			106402190		106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741				
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN						101119745
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN				101119752		
ITEM NO.	**107340512**	**107340510**	**107340531**	**107340521**	**107340530**	**107340541**

SC DUO 6P, 7P & 8P - Stationary cold water

Stationary 2-pump high pressure washers for heavy cleaning tasks

- NA6, C3 and new NA6+ high-quality motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- Working pressure up to 180 bar
- Water flow up to 2x2500 l/h
- 70°- 85°C hot water inlet for max. cleaning efficiency
- Innovative hard foam cabinet
- Built on powder-coated steel frame
- Foam cabinet reduces the noise level
- Incl. Low pump oil warning lamps, Service warning lamp, Hour counter, Low pump oil safety

Designed for large cleaning tasks SC DUO 6P, 7P & 8P are ideal for agriculture with milking sheds, sties, and stables. Food and pharma industry with processing equipment, conveyors, and tanks. Shipping and industry with ship decks, bulkheads, and industrial equipment. Even oil and grease can be removed easily thanks to the hot water inlet..

Offers you the flexibility of being either one user – or two working together. Cleaning efficiency is maximized by a 4-piston long-life motor pump accepting both cold and hot water up to 85°C.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DUO 6P-160/5000	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 6P-200/3800	SC DUO 7P-180/2400
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	5	7	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	170/17	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	23.8	15.8	19.5	12.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	5000/4800	3220/3000	4000/3600	2400/2240
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	85
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x1000	355x860x1000	355x860x1000	355x860x1000
Weight (kg)	212	180	212	160
Nozzle size	.1500	.0900	.1200	.0640
Number of pumps	2	2	2	2
FEATURES				
Hour Meter	•	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•	•	•	•
Service warning lamp	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
NIPPLE F/QUICK COULING 3/8 SS	1603101	1603101	1603101	1603101
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET		1602945	1602945	1602945
ITEM NO.	**107340611**	**107340600**	**107340610**	**107340620**

SC DELTA 6P - Stationary cold water

Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 160 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food & beverage industry, ship & off shore industry and large truck wash areas.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	22.4	29.7	43.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	4380/4500	5820/6000	8580/9000
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Nozzle size	Min. .0350	Min. .0350	Min. .0350
Number of pumps	3	4	6
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low,medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
Finger touch control panel	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ITEM NO.	**107342000**	**107342002**	**107342005**

SC DELTA 8P - Stationary cold water

Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 100 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food, pharma & beverage industries. In general where a high water flow is needed.

TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	38.3	58.7	28.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	10000/9480	15000/14520	7500/7020
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	408	526	349
Nozzle size	Mix	Mix	Mix
Number of pumps	4	6	3
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low,medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
NA6 - 4 ceramic piston pump	•	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ITEM NO.	**107342004**	**107342007**	**107342001**

SH SOLAR D - Stationary hot water

Diesel powered hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- High efficiency, low cost heating system with Eco-Power boiler system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Diesel powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial and shipping sectors where the cleaning is always made at one particular site indoors - or where the machine should be kept in a technical room away from the cleaning site with pressurized water transported by pipeline or long hose.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.8	5.8	10.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1200/1110	1200/1110	2000/1900
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	99	99	70
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	8.9
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1077	700x900x1077	700x900x1077
Weight (kg)	215	215	232
El cable (m)	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.1100
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ITEM NO.	**107370070**	**107370077**	**107370080**

SH SOLAR E - Stationary hot water

Electrically powered high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Pollution free, heating system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Large 119 L heating tank for excellent heating capacity
- Available up to 54 kW heating
- C3 longlife pump with 4 ceramic pistons

Electrical powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial, food and shipping sectors. Electrical heating is exhaust gas and pollution free.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	7	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	135/13.5	170/17	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	875/810	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110
Max. temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	19	14	28	42
Length x width x height (mm)	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077
Weight (kg)	150	155	155	156
Nozzle size	.0530	.0680	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
Electrical heating system	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ITEM NO.	**107370260**	**107370270**	**107370274**	**107370276**

SH SOLAR G - Stationary hot water

Gas powered stationary hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Efficient gas heating systems
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Gas powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial sectors or other sites possessing a gas supply line, avoiding need to provide diesel fuel supply.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.5	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1020/900	1200/1110
Max. temperature (°C)	99	99
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	85	85
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1100	700x900x1100
Weight (kg)	186	214
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
FEATURES		
Automatic start/stop	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•
Gas burner and coil	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ITEM NO.	**107370450**	**107370470**

SH TRUCK - Stationary hot water

Efficient outdoor cleaning of your vehicle fleet

- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler for reduced fuel consumption costs
- SilentPower, low noise level with 1450 rpm motor pump units
- Simple control panel with only 4 buttons
- Ergonomic accessories for added user experience
- Internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
- Simple control panel
- Compact design

The SH TRUCK is a simple robust and corrosion proof stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. Enabling constant cleaning of trucks, vans, commercial and constrution vehicles, the SH TRUCK is frost protected for use even in winter.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	175/17.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.9	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	970/930	1260/1170
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Fuel tank (l)	33	33
Length x width x height (mm)	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670
Weight (kg)	227	262
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
FEATURES		
Stainless steel frame	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN	101119743	
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY		101119747
ITEM NO.	**107370830**	**107370810**

SH AUTO 5M - Stationary hot water

Innovative technology for quicker payback time on self service washes

- Low wear and tear and service requirements reduce maintenance costs
- Inovative frequency modulated technology
- Low daily run costs through reduced fuel, water and electrical consumption
- Available with steel and stainless steel coils in diesel fired models for areas with hard or soft water
- Available with electrical heating system for pollution free cleaning
- Ergonomical and pressure relieved accessories for extra comfort in use
- Low noise levels

The SH AUTO 5M is a range of stationary self service wash units equipped with innovative frequency modulated motor technology. Ideal solutions for equipping service stations or car dealerships with a self service wash site with quick payback on investment.

TECHNICAL DATA	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	8	8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2	2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/500	500/500
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	20-60	20-60
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	
Fuel tank (l)	33	
Length x width x height (mm)	725x1090x1635	725x1090x1635
Weight (kg)	204	182
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	
Electrical heating system		•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•
Diesel version	•	
Stainless steel boiler	•	
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM	101405641	101405641
WINTER GUN 12 BAR	106402243	106402243
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH	106403037	106403037
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO	106402241	106402241
ITEM NO.	**107370882**	**107370884**

MC PE / DE - Pressure washers - petrol driven

Robust and powerful petrol driven cold water high pressure washers

- Robust long life pumps with ceramic pistons
- Robust and maniable design
- Wide range of performance levels with high pressure levels
- Lightweight yet maniable design
- Ergo accessory concept

The MC PE/DE range is ideal for use in areas where electrical power may not at all be available or not be string enough to allow high power cleaning. Self priming and suction ability also means that water can be drawn from a tank or river. Ideal for use in building and construction, rental, agricultural segments.

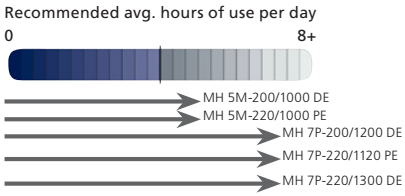
TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-180/700 PE	MC 3C-165/810 PE	MC 5M-195/1000 DE	MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS	MC 5M-240/870 PE	MC 5M-250/1000 PE	MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS	MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	165/16.5	195/19.5	225/22.5	240/24	250/25	250/25	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.5	3.9	5.3	5.1	5	5.9	6.4	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	700/650	810/750	1000/950	910/840	870/800	1000/930	1050/1000	1120/1010
Pump (RPM)	3400	3490	1650	1750	3440	3400	1750	1700
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	80
Power source diesel			YANMAR L100 DE					
Power source Petrol	Honda GC160	Honda GX200		Honda GX270	Honda GX270	Honda GX390	Honda GX390	Honda GX390
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Length x width x height (mm)	762x546x603	762x546x603	750x680x850	1067x686x660	1041x546x635	1041x646x635	1067x686x660	1067x686x660
Weight (kg)	23	27	110	41	45	45	68	93
Nozzle size	.0350	.0370	.0530	.0350	.0350	.0370	.0400	.0500
Motor power hp (kW)	5 (3.6)	6.5 (4.7)	10 (7.3)	9 (6.6)	9 (6.6)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)	13 (9.5)
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	2	3	5	5	5	5	5	6
FEATURES								
Petrol driven	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brass cylinder head	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Belt drive				•			•	
Low pressure detergent system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation			•	•		•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT								
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	106404529	106404529		106404529	106404529			
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4			61369			61369	61369	61369
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275		301002275	301002275	301002275	301002275	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			101405770					101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE			106403011				106403011	106403011
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282		106402282	106402282	106402282		
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	101119736			101119736	101119736			
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE		101119737				101119737		
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY							101119738	
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW								101119741
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED			101119742					
ITEM NO.	**106174800**	**106174801**	**106174740**	**106174804**	**106174803**	**106174805**	**106174806**	**106174807**

MH PE / DE - Pressure washers - petrol driven

Total independence of electrical power and normal water sources

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency with reduced running costs
- Slow running pumps either by belt drive or by direct gear reduction
- Integrated fuel tank
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo accessory concept
- Honda petrol motors, Yanmar or Mitsubishi diesel engines
- Mobile units or trailer mounted
- Easy transport by forklift truck
- Low pump oil safety function
- Easy oil drain from pump and motor reduce maintenance costs
- Max. Inlet temperature 40°C

MH PE/DE is a comprehensive range of petrol and diesel powered hot water models for professional use in areas where electrical source is not available. Models can also typically draw water from tanks, wells or rivers giving a high level of use autonomy. MH PE/DE are thus ideal solutions for hot water cleaning in construction and industrial segments, or by contract cleaners or public authorities.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 5M-220/1000 PE	MH 7P-200/1200 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	220/22	200/20	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	5.4	6.6	6.1	7.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1000/900	1000/900	1200/1150	1120/1010	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1485	1700	1750	1775	1630
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Power source diesel	Yanmar L100		Ruggerini		Mitsubishi S3L2
Power source Petrol		Honda GX390		Honda GX390	
Power consumption (kW)	10 HP/7.3 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	4.7	4.7	6.5	5.6	6.8
Fuel consumption, motor (l/h)	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fuel tank (l)	Boiler 57/Motor 5.5	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4	4
Length x width x height (mm)	970x780x1000	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050
Weight (kg)	220	208	315	210	510
Nozzle size	.0450	.0450	.0650	.0500	.0640
FEATURES					
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical starting system	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•				
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust gas temperature sensor	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	301001100	301001100		301001100	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		1402064
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE	101119740	101119740			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW				101119741	
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN					101119745
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN			101119746		
ITEM NO.	**106239610**	**106239515**	**106239630**	**106239530**	**106239635**

Liquid Sprayers are hand-held low pressure manual sprayers. Specific models can be used with agressive detergents and acids.

PRODUCTS	1,5P	5S	10SP	20S
Alcohol	○	●	●	●
Chlorine			○	
Alcaline	○	○	○	○
Solvents	●	●	●	●
Mineral Oil	○	●	●	●
Acids automotive			○	
Acides Hygiene			○	

● Very Suitable
○ Limited Suitable

1.5 8P 5S 10SP 20S

TECHNICAL DATA	1.5	8P	5S	10SP [1]	20S
Pump pressure (bar)	2	4	6	6	6
Tank capacity (l)	1.25	8	5	10	20
Working pressure (bar/psi)	2/29	3/43	6/87	6/87	6/87
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	40	50	30	50
Length of hose (m)	-	1.3	1.4	2	4
Seal	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton
Compressed air connection	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
With hand pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Metal nozzle with regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter (mm)	130	200	180	210	210
Height (mm)	300	620	460	580	890
Weight (kg)	0.4	2.2	3.5	6.2	7.5
ITEM NO.	**80853**	**25598**	**7110005**	**7110010**	**7110020**

ACCESSORIES	1.5	8P	5S	10SP [1]	20S
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)			●/ 7110420		
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)				●/ 7110403	●/ 7110403
Manual pump, complete			●/ 7110241		
Hose			●/ 7110428	●/ 7110431	●/ 7110401
Spray gun, Pro acces			○ / 4810328	○ / 4810328	
Foam nozzle G 1/4			○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057

1) The 10SP is a stainless steel tank for durability, with a polyethylene internal liner for use with detergents containing chlorine or those with a pH below 3.

○ Supplementary accessories adapters not required
● Standard equipment or recommended equipment

HydroScrub - a range of floor cleaners

The product increases cleaning width and reduces cleaning time compared to standard lances and nozzles in a very cost effective way. The HydroScrub's are robust and efficient surface cleaners for floor, wall or table cleaning tasks.

Application and customer groups:

The HydroScrub's are perfect tools for cleaning of surfaces in the automotive/transport segment, in food industries and for craftsmen. The different models can be used on machines in the low end, part of the middle range and the low and part of the high range of High Pressure Washers.

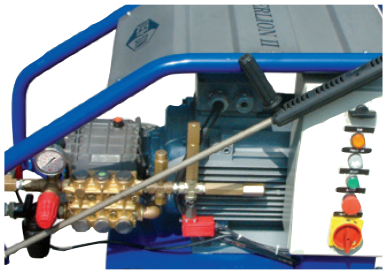
The HydroScrub is an effective tool for cleaning various large flat surfaces, and must be connected to Nilfisk high pressure washers fitted with the original size of nozzle.

How to choose the correct nozzles

Nilfisk machine Standard nozzle	You need:	Item no: 1st nozzle	Item no: 2nd nozzle	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
.0275	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0300	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	•			
.0340	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0350	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0370	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	•	•		
.0400	2 x .0200	102802852	102802852		•		
.0400	1 x .0165 + 1 x .0285	102802851	102802854	•			
.0435	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0450	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	•	•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0275	102802852	101117692		•		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0285	102802852	102802854	•			•
.0500	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0500	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0530	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0530	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	•			
.0550	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		•		•
.0550	2 x .0285	102802854	102802854	•			
.0600	2 x .0300	101117695	101117695		•	•	•
.0640	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0650	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		•	•	•
.0680	2 x .0340	101119735	101119735		•	•	•
.0700	2 x .0350	101119736	101119736		•	•	•
.0750	1 x .0350 + 1 x .0400	101119736	101119738		•	•	•
.0800	2 x .0400	101119738	101119738		•	•	•
.0850	2 x .0435	101119739	101119739		•	•	•
.0900	2 x .0450	101119740	101119740		•	•	•
.0950	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1000	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		•	•	•
.1100	2 x .0550	101119743	101119743			•	•
.1200	2 x .0600	101119744	101119744			•	•
.1300	2 x .0650	101119746	101119746			•	•
.1500	2 x .0750	101119749	101119749			•	•
.1590	2 x .0800	101119750	101119750			•	•

TECHNICAL DATA	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
Diameter, cabinet (mm)	300	400	500	500
Side bar mountable on cabinet	Yes	No	No	No
Cabinet material	Injection moulded ABS	Injection moulded ABS	Stainless steel	Injection moulded ABS
Bearing for rotating arm:	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing
Min/max. water flow (l/h)	420 / 750	600 / 1200	1000 / 2000	750 / 1400
Max pressure (bar)	200	250	250	250
Max temperature inlet water °C	60	60	60	60
Nozzles included	Yes	No	No	No
Machine use on - nozzle size	.0275 - .0550	.0340 - .1000	.0600 - .1590	.0475 - .1590
ITEM NO.	**106403187**	**106403157**	**106403158**	**106403159**

MERLION - Heavy-Duty high pressure water blasters



Powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users

- High pressure 350-500 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Stainless steel top cover for protection and hose storage
- Big handle for easy maneuvering and storage of cables and hoses
- Compact design – can go through a standard size door
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Inlet filtration system

Heavy-duty high pressure water blasters offer powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users. Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces.

- Cleaning scaffolding material
- Cleaning construction machinery and equipment
- Removing lime scale deposits and marine growth
- Deck cleaning and cleaning of cargo hold

TECHNICAL DATA	MERLION 350	MERLION 500
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	350/35	500/50
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	9.5	7.7
Water flow (l/h)	1260	960
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	15	15
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/29 or 440-460/3/60/29	380-415/3/50/30 or 440-460/3/60/30
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1057x494x938	1057x494x938
Weight (kg)	235	240
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4”	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
20 Hp motor	●	●
Automatic start/stop with timer	o	o
Triplex pump with ceramic plunges	●	●
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	15 m (½”)	15 m (½”)
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A. - model 551180
ITEM NO. 50 HZ	**700995884**	**700995874**
ITEM NO. 60 HZ	**700995885**	**700995875**

MERMAID - Heavy-Duty high pressure water blasters

Be sure you have the right too for the job

- High pressure 500-800 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Non-corrosive material used in pumps and fittings
- Unique pump design with 3 ceramic plungers
- Built-in stainless unloader/safety valve
- Start-up accumulator
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Low water level cut-off switch
- Built-in trigger gun holder and cable holder
- Drip return ensuring long seal life and drip free operation (MERMAID 800)
- Identical suction and discharge valves, easily replaceable (MERMAID 800)

Perfect for deck cleaning and cleaning cargo holds. Furthermore, they offer dust free sandblasting. These machines are designed not only to clean surfaces, but also to blast off scale, grime, rust, graffiti and even cut through concrete.

- Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces
- Dust free sand blasting
- Concrete removal

TECHNICAL DATA	MERMAID 500	MERMAID 800
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	500/50	800/80
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	16.3	13.7
Water flow (l/h)	1800	1200
Pump (RPM)	1450/1750	1450/1750
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	30
Power consumption (kW)	30	30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A)	380-415/3/50/46 or 440-460/3/60/46	380-415/3/50/50 or 440-460/3/60/50
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	1495x980x1263	1495x980x1263
Weight (kg)	440	530
El-cable, oil resistant (M)	15	15
Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4”	0005/0005	0003/0003
FEATURES		
40 Hp motor	●	●
80 l water brake tank	●	●
Pneumatic wheels	●	●
Stainless steel pump head		●
Built-in safety valve	●	●
5 x Ceramic plunges	●	●
3 x Tungsten carbide plunges		●
Built-in booster pump		●
25 micron filtration system		●
Duplex-steel valves, with stainless steel casing		●
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HP hose	20 m (½”)	20 m (½”)
Lance	single	single
Gun	dry shut P.A. - model 551180	dry shut P.A - dump gun w/ by-pass
ITEM NO. 50 HZ	**700995244**	**700995250**
ITEM NO. 60 HZ	**700995245**	**700995251**

Increased flexibility with Nilfisk Accessories & Options

The SC UNO, SC DUO and SH SOLAR can be equipped with an electronic control board. This gives the possibility to use a wide range of FACTORY-MOUNTED options and equipment such as remote control, coin boxes, pressure relief… The use of options means that a standard machine is quickly and easily configured to become a customer-specific solution.

Item no.:	Accessory or Factory Mounted Option	Description	SC UNO 4M PS	SC UNO 5M L	SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P	SC DUO 6P, 7P
107371020	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (only for SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371022	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min				X (only for SC DUO 7P requires 1 WBT)
107371023	Accessory	Water Inlet Security			X	X
107371024	Accessory	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water pressure is lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371025	Accessory	2 x High pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371026) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour). Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371026	Accessory	Remote Control 6 functions Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371027	Accessory	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (EUR, CHF, GBP) Coiner can be teached all coins) Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371028	Accessory	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and relieve the pressure in the high pressure line. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371029	Accessory	Accessory Storage and high pressure hose Can storage 3 lances, one foam sprayer and high pressure hose.	X	X	X	X
107371013	Accessory	Junctionbox Remote/slave. Connection box for remote control extension cable. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371000	Factory Mounted Option	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371014	Factory Mounted Option	Water Inlet Security Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371003	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts UNO		X	X	
107371004	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts DUO				X
107371005	Factory Mounted Option	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.			X	X
107371006	Factory Mounted Option	2 x High Pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371007) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour).			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371007	Factory Mounted Option	Remote Control 6 functions			X	X
107371008	Factory Mounted Option	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (Coiner is for EUR, CHF, GBP coins) Coiner can be teached coins from all other kind of currencies.			X	X
107371009	Factory Mounted Option	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and pressure drelief the high pressure line.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371010	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M-L		X		
107371011	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M			X	
107371012	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 6P - 7P			X	

Option	Description	SH SOLAR D/G Item No.	SH SOLAR E Item No.
High Pressure detergent manual use	Injection of detergent under high pressure, manually controlled at the machine.	107340903	na
	If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for SC UNO 4M+5M = 40 degres If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for SC UNO/DUO 6P+7P = 70 degres		
Cold/Warm switchover EH	Allows double water inlet (either hot or cold) and switchover between sources.	na	107370959
1 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 1 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or box.	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons
2 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 2 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or coin box.	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons
Option Automatic Pressure relief	If the system is not in use for 10 minutes (or 20 seconds after the system closes down), a valve opens and relieves the pressure in the high pressure piping line. The entire system is free of pressure and must afterwards be started again.	107370966	107370966
No-Scale Unti SOLAR Option	Prevents scale in the boiler or internal water tank.	107370958	107370958
Low water security - 1 bar	Pressure switch on water inlet of the stationary unit. Set to 1 bar. Inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.	107340905	Standard
Water inlet security option	Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops.	107340910	na
Remote control boxes	On-Off = **2 buttons** On-Off+1 function (burner or option) = **3 buttons** On-Off+2 functions (burner or option) = **4 buttons** On-Off+3 functions (burner or option) = **5 buttons** Mains cut off button	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277
Coin boxes €½ Coin boxes €1 Coin boxes Token Coin boxes €½, incl. Detergent Coin boxes €1, incl. Detergent Coin boxes Token, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, simple on-off, €½ Mechanical, simple on-off, €1 Mechanical, simple on-off, Tokens Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €½ Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €1 Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, Token	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334
FROST PROTECTION - Standard	Water wasted/no recirculation. Requires a built-in pressure relief. Change gun to "weeping gun".	107370954	107370954
FROST PROTECTION - Deluxe	incl. heating unit	107370955	107370955
M.M.O.	Allows connection of up to 3 SOLAR units together	107370964	107370964
Closed air intake for gas models	Closed air intake for gas models	107370965	107370965
Stainless steel parts G/GH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370963 (G+GH)	
Stainless steel parts D/EH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370962 (D)	107370962 (EH)
2 x chemical magnet valve	Requires control kit	107360901	
Winter gun - 12 bar	For frost protecion - water wasted	106402243	106402243

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Ergo System Coupling and Adapter																																																		
COUPLING - FEMALE/Q-COUPL 3/8 INCH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ERGO COUPLING KIT	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH PRESSURE COUPLINGS KIT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Nippel F. Q-COUPL. 3/8 INCH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NIPPLE F/QUICK COULING 3/8 SS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NIPPLE FOR SPRAY LANCE STAN.L	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
PACK.RING D23.8XD14.96 3/8NBR SELF-CENT.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
High Pressure Male Coupling																																																		
ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING MALE 3/8						o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTOR 3/8 INCH MALE FOR HOSE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTOR KEW GUN TO WAP ACCESS.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											●	●	●	●	●	●															o	o	o	o	o	o			
GARDENA COUPLING HOSE END 1/2 BULK	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
GEKA COUPLING HOSE END 3/4	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE LINER 20 R1																																						●	●	●										
LP NIPPLE F. Q.-COUPLING 3/4IN	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
NITO COUPLING HOSE END 1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
High Pressure Female Coupling																																																		
ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING FEMALE 3/8	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTER WAP GUN COUPLING FEMALE M21X1.5	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

● Standard accessories
o Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
High Pressure Female Coupling																																																	
COUPLING GEKA FEMALE - INT THREAD 3/4 IN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
High Pressure Hose, DN6																																																	
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	○			○		●	●		●	●		●	○	●	○							●	●		●	●															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM																																																	
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	●			●																																													
HOSE DN6 15 M 1W - 3/8-QC		○	○		○																																				○	○	○	○	○	○	○		
HOSE STEEL ARMED DN6X12M																																																	
HP HOSE DN6 15 FOR HW AND SWIVEL	○	○	○		○																																												
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW																																									●	○	●	○	●	●			
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL	○			○									●		●							○	○		○	○															○	●	○	●					
HP-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		●	●		●																																												
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4								●			●													●			●																							
High Pressure Hose, DN8																																																	
10 M 1 WIRE HOSE 5/16 DN8	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●		○	○		○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○		●				○	○	○		○	○					●										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○		○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE DN8 20 M 1W - 3/8X3/8	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
High Pressure Hose, DN8																																																		
HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW																																																○	○	○
High Pressure Hose, DN10																																																		
2 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 1000 AGR-AGR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 3000 AGR-AGR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 5000 AGR-AGR						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○		○											
HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	●	○	○		●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 20000 AGR-AGR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 25000 AGR-AGR						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HP Hose DN10 30000 AGR-AGR												○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○										
HP Hose DN10 50000 AGR-AGR												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○										
Non Blacking High Pressure Hose, DN10																																																		
20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○										
25 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○										
30 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○										
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●			○										
HOSE DN10 15 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAY-FOOD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○										
High Pressure Hose, DN12																																																		
10 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○	○	○	○	○	○	○										
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○										

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
High Pressure Hose, DN12																																																		
20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○	○	○	○	○	○	○										
HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW																																																		
HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW																																																		
Hose and Connection																																																		
COUPLING GEKA FEMALE INT.THREAD 1 INCH																																						○	○	○										
GEKA HOSE COUPLING 1/2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○																							
HOSE GUIDE COMPLETE												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GEKA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. NITO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK BA VALVE WO COUPLER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TWO USER DISTRIBUTOR																																						○	○	○										
WATER INLET HOSE 3/4 P/	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Hose Reel																																																		
CLEANING TROLLEY SS W/HOSE REEL FOAM IN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE GUIDE FOR MC 3-4						○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○																							
HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013																																																		
HOSE REEL COMPLETE												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	●	○	●	●	○	●	○	●	○	○												
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4						○	○	●	○	○	●											○	○	●	○	○	●																							
HOSE REEL KIT																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Hose Reel																																																		
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY																																										○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE REEL RETRACTABLE SS W/O HOSE	○			○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○		○	○								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE TROLLEY UP TO 50 M 3/8						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSEREEL BLUE.PAINT RETRACTAB.W/20M HOSE	○			○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○		○	○		○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Spray Gun																																																		
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ERGO 2000 VARIO PRESS W. HOSE SWIVEL																						○	○	○	○	○	○																							
ERGO 3000 GUN W.SWIVEL LOCK+VARIO PRESS						○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○																							
HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE																																																		
REP. KIT SWIVEL JOINT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SIDE BAR COMPL.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○									
WINTER GUN 12 BAR																																																		
Tornado Lance																																																		
TORNADO PLUS 630 STRAIGHT W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TORNADO PLUS 2080 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PowerSpeed Vario Lance																																																		
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0500														○	○	○		○															○	○																
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0640																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
PowerSpeed Vario Lance																																																			
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0370			○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○															○	○																		○				
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0450									○																																					○	○	○	○	○
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0500														○	○		○	○															○	○																
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0530																			○	○	○																													
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0640																																																			
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0680																														○	○				○	○	○	○												
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0950																											○	○																							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 1200																																							○		○										
FlexoPower Lance																																																			
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZ.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Universal Lance																																																			
UNIVERSAL PLUS 650 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 W/O NOZZ STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH																																										○	○	○	○	○	○				
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1560 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 2060 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Universal Lance																																																		
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1230 BEND W/O NOZZL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TurboHammer Lance																																																		
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 950 STRAIGHT W12 0350																						○																			○	○								
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400												○	●												○																		○	○		○				
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550																			○	○	●											●																		
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0450									○	○	○																						○	○													○	○	○
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500														○	○	○	○	○															○	●															
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700																														○	●				○	●	○	○											
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000																											○	●																						
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0350	○	○								○	○											○	○	○																	○	○							
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500														○	●	○	○	●															○	○															
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0600																																																		
4-in-1 Lance																																																		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD																								●																	○	○								
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	●	●																				○																												
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD			●	○	●	○	○	●																		○	●																	○					
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0400 ALUMINUM HEAD																									○																		○	○		○				
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD									○	○	●																																					○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
4-in-1 Lance																																																		
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0450 ALUMINUM HEAD									○																																						○			
LANCE FOR 4-IN-1 880 BEND																																									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Short Lance																																																		
DOUBLE LANCE L10CM 1505														○	○	○	○	○																																
DOUBLE LANCE SHORT 1506 100MM																																																		
DOUBLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SINGLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Special Lance																																																		
CURVED LANCE L1090 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
LANCE SINGLE 1500MM W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
LANCE WITH BAYONET COUPLI																																																		
UNDER CARRIAGE WASHER 40065	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Delta Booster Lance																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1511 BROWN L 160BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1513 RED L 160BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1520 GREEN L 160BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/15075 ORANGE L 160BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE BLACK .1530 27 BAR-2100L/H																																																		
SINGLE LANCE BLUE .1508 80BAR-1020L/H																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1506 SILVER 160BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1513 WHITE+YELLOW 100BAR																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Delta Booster Lance																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1515 GREEN+YELLOW 100BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1530 BLACK+YELLOW 100BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE W/1531 BROWN+YELLOW 100BAR																																																		
SINGLE LANCE WHITE .1515 27BAR- 1020L/H																																																		
SINGLE LANCE YELLOW.1511 107BAR-1560L/H																																																		
TurboHammer Nozzle																																																		
NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0450 W11																			○	○	○																													
NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W11																			○	○	○																													
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 050														○	○	○	○	○																																
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 060																																		○	○	○	○													
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 070																														○	○			○	○	○	○													
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 1000																																																		
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 035		○	○																			○	○	○																										
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 040												○	○												○																										
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050														○	○	○	○	○															○	○																
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLEHEAD W12 0370				○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○																																	○					
Standard Nozzle 0° 1/8" NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 25065 1/8 INCH NPT																														○	○			○	○	○	○													
HP-NOZZLE 0040 1/8												○	○																																					
HP-NOZZLE 0050 1/8														○	○	○	○	○																																

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Standard Nozzle 0° 1/8" NPT																																																		
HP-NOZZLE 0060 1/8																																																		
HP-NOZZLE 0070 1/8																														○	○																			
Standard Nozzle 15° 1/8" NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 15050 1/8														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																													
HP NOZZLE 15060 1/8																																																		
NOZZLE HIGH PRESSURE 15040 1/8 NPT												○	○												○																									
Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT												○	○												●																									
HP NOZZLE 25045 1/8									○																								○	○																
HP NOZZLE 25050 1/8 INCH NPT														○	○	○	○	○															○	○																
HP NOZZLE 25055 1/8 INCH NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 25060 1/8 INCH NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 25070 1/8 INCH NPT																														○	○																			
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25035																						●																												
HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25045									●																																									
Standard Nozzle 50° 1/8" NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 50040 1/8												○	○												○																									
HP NOZZLE 50060 1/8 INCH NPT																																																		
HP NOZZLE 50070 1/8																														○	○																			
HP NOZZLE 50080 1/8																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
NOZZLE 0275 W. INDICATION RING DARK BROW																																																○	○	○
NOZZLE 0300 W. INDICATION RING WARM ORAN																																																○	○	○
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	○	○																					●	○																			●	●						
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	○	○																				○																												
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE			○	●	○	●	●	○																		●	○																			●				
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY												●	●																															●	●		●			
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE										●	○																																					●	●	●
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE																																																		
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW														●	●	●	●	●																																
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED																			●	●	●																													
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN																															●																			
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN																																																		
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN																																																		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY																														○	○			○	●	●	●	●												
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE																														●	●																			
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED																																																		
NOZZLE 0850 INDICATION RING WHITE																																																		
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN																																																		
NOZZLE 1000 INDICATION RING GRAPHITE																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring																																																			
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE																																									●										
NOZZLE + INDICATION RING 0600																																																			
NOZZLE PROTECTION F. TORNADOL.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NOZZLE TORNADO.1100 W.IND-RING ORANGE																																																			
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT																																							●	●											
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475																																	●	●																	
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE																												●	●																						
4-in-1 Nozzle																																																			
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0370						○	○	○																																					○						
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0400																																											○	○		○					
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0435										○	○																																					○	○	○	
NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0450									○																																										
Special Nozzle																																																			
CONTAINER CLEANING NOZZLE						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○																	
NOZZLE - ROTARY W12 .0400																									○																										
NOZZLE FOR LONG LANCEJET 6-7 M						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													
NOZZLE PROTECTION CAP PA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VARIO NOZZLE HL-I 1/8-27N														○	○	○		○										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○
VARIO-NOZZLE CASING 1/8						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○														

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Nozzle																																																		
NOZZLE 0165																																														○	○			
NOZZLE 0200																																														○	○			
NOZZLE 0245																																														○	○			
Filter Pressure Washer																																																		
CARTRIDGE FILTER REPLACEM. 50 uM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER - WATER/SAND. SS																												○	○	○	○	○	○	○															
FILTER CARTRIDGE 1 1/2																																																		
FILTER CARTRIDGE INCL. HOLDER																																										○	○	○	○					
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
FILTER FOR WATER BREAK TANK ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SAND FILTER 50MICRON UNIVERSAL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SAND FILTER ATTACHMENT ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○			○	○	○
SANDFILTER FOR WBT KIT												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												
SANDFILTER RACKED KIT P5 PA/FA P6-P7FA												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
SUCTION FILTER 3 M HOSE						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												
SUCTION FILTER WITH FOOTVALVE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○			
WATER BRAKE TANK KIT												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
WATER FILTER 50uM 3/4INCH PN12 PA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																													○	○	○	○	○	○	○			
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○										

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Brush Washing																																																		
BRUSH INSERT	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO																																																		
WASH BRUSH - ERGO - UNIVERSAL LANCE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
WASH BRUSH L1550 MM	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
WASH BRUSH L2350 MM	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Brush Rotary																																																		
BRISTLE. LONG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									
NYLON. BRISTLE FOR ROTARY	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									
ROTARY BRUSH 055 1700MM						o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o	o	o																	
ROTARY BRUSH 055 L800 MM	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o	o	o																	
ROTARY BRUSH 065 L1700 MM																														o	o				o	o	o	o											
Surface Cleaning Rotary																																																		
HYDROSCRUB P300 P+H	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o															o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HYDROSCRUB P400 W/O NOZZLES	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HYDROSCRUB P500M Ø500 W/WHEELS W/O NOZZL														o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o
HYDROSCRUB S500 Ø500 W/O NOZZLES																												o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									
Injector and Foam Sprayer																																																		
1L BOTTLE						o	o	o	o	o	o											o	o	o	o	o	o															o	o	o	o					
02 INJECTOR COMPLETE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o											o	o	o	o	o	o															o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
03 INJECTOR COMPLETE						o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
BOTTLE FOR FOAM SPRAYER 2 L														o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o										o	o	o	o	o	o	o				o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Injector and Foam Sprayer																																																		
DETERGENT BOTTLE 2.5 L	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION HOSE 30 CM WITH ERGO COUPLINGS													○	○	○			○			○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR AGRESSIVE LQDS												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD P8																											○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○										
FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L600 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L1200 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN																						○	●	●	○	●	●																						
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 037						○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○																									
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 055									○	○	○														○	○	○														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO HF 0950														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												
Liquid Sprayer																																																		
8P PRESPRAY UNIT						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
LIQUID SPRAYER 5S	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
LIQUID SPRAYER 10SP						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
LIQUID SPRAYER 20S	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Liquid Sprayer																																																		
VSP 101						○	○	○	○	○	○																															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Drain and Pipe Cleaning																																																		
DRAIN CLEANER 05 20M HOSE									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○								○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DRAIN CLEANER 06 20M HOSE																																○			○	○	○	○											
DRAIN NOZZLE 05 3/8									○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												○	○															
DRAIN NOZZLE 06. 3/8																			○	○	○											○			○	○	○	○											
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X10M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X20M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X30M	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING HOSEØ4MMX1																						○	○	○	○	○	○																							
PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN4	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE SET 10M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																							
PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE SET 20M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																							
PIPE CLEANING ROTATY NOZZLE 1/8INC IG DN	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Abrasive Blasting																																																		
ARMEX-POWDER						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												
BORONCARBIDE FLAT NOZZLE VSB																																			○	○	○	○											
LANCE SOFTBLASTING W. NOZZLE 05														○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○												○	○															
LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 05									○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○								○	○															
LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 06																												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Abrasive Blasting																																																	
NOZZLE FOR WSB - FLAT RUBBER 10 PC.						○	○		○	○	○	○	○												○										○	○	○	○											
SAND PLUGER AND HOSE VSB						○	○		○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
SIMPLE SAND BLASTING UNIT COMPLETE VSB	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SUPER BLAST 25KG						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
External Control Unit																																																	
LOW PUMP OIL SAFETY FUNCTION FOR POS. 5												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																												
REMOTE CONTROL 2X DETERGENT ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Stationary Equipment																																																	
ACCESSORY COIN COUNTER																																																	
ACCESSORY COLD/HOT INLET MIX.																																																	
ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION DELUXE																																																	
ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION STANDARD																																																	
ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL																																																	
ACCESSORY REMOTE SYSTEM STATUS																																																	
COINBOX 0.5 EUR																																																	
COINBOX 1EUR INCL DETERGENT																																																	
COINBOX TOKEN																																																	
COINBOX TOKEN INCL DETERGENT																																																	
EXHOUST DIVERTER AUTO/TRUCK ACCESSORY																																																	
MAINS CUT OFF BUTTON																																																	

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

Stationary Equipment	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
OPTION 1XDETERGENT SOLAR																																																		
OPTION 1XMANUEL DETERGENT																																																		
OPTION 2XDETERGENT SOLAR																																																		
OPTION AUTOMATIC PRESSURE RELIEF SOLAR																																																		
OPTION CLOSED AIR INTAKE SOLAR G																																																		
OPTION CLOSED CIRCUIT FROST PROTECTION K																																																		
OPTION COLD/WARM SWITCH SOLAR EH																																																		
OPTION LOW WATER SECURITY																																																		
OPTION MULTI MACHINE CONNEC. BOX SOLAR																																																		
OPTION NO SCALE																																																		
OPTION NO-SCALE SOLAR																																																		
OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 4 BUTTONS																																																		
OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 5 BUTTONS																																																		
OPTION STAINLESS STEEL PARTS SOLAR D/EH																																																		
OPTION WATER INLET SECURITY																																																		
OPTION WATER SOFTENER UNIT																																																		
REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 2 BUTTONS																																																		
REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 3 BUTTONS																																																		
TOKENS Ø22.0X2.3 SET-50																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Other																																																		
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L																						○	●	●	○	●	●																							
CHIMNEY ADAPTOR B2/B2.5 ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○			○	○	○
CRANE LIFTING EYE																																																		
CRANE ROUNDSLING 1000KG 50CM												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
EXHAUST PIPE 148X197																																																		
FRONT WHEEL KIT												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											
HOUR COUNTER 50HZ (MECHANICAL) ACCESSORY																																															○	○	○
LIFTING DEVICE FOR MH 3/4 ACCESSORY																																										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
MANOMETER MC 4																						○	○	○	○	○	○																							
WATER REGULATION CPL. MC 4M																						○	○	○	○	○	○																							
WATER SUCTION KIT 300 L/MIN 06																																		○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Option																																																		
ACC. COIN BOX ON/OFF + DETERGENT A, B																																																		
ACCESS. WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN DUO 7P																																																		
ACCESSORY 2 X HP DETERGENT																																																		
ACCESSORY JUNCTIONBOX REMOTE/SLAVE																																																		
ACCESSORY LOW WATER SECURITY																																																		
ACCESSORY PRESSURE RELIEF																																																		
ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL 6 FUNCTIONS																																																		

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Accessories for Pressure Washers

	MC 2C-120/520 T	MC 2C-120/520 XT	MC 2C-140/610 XT	MC 2C-150/650	MC 2C-150/650 XT	MC 3C-140/660	MC 3C-150/660	MC 3C-150/660 XT	MC 3C-160/770	MC 3C-170/820	MC 3C-170/820 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 4M-140/620	MC 4M-160/620	MC 4M-160/620 XT	MC 4M-160/720	MC 4M-180/740	MC 4M-180/740 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-200/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-145/600 PA	MH 3C-145/600 PAX	MH 3C-180/780 PA	MH 3C-180/780 PAX	MH 3M-140/580 PA	MH 3M-160/770 PA	MH 4M-130/720 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FA	MH 4M-180/860 FAL
Option																																																			
ACCESSORY STORAGE KIT																																																			
ACCESSORY WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN																																																			
ACCESSORY WATER INLET SECURITY																																																			
Accessory Kit																																																			
ACCESSORY REMOTE INTERFACE KIT																																																			
WHEEL KIT NEP 5-54PE 7-61PE SMALL FRAME																																																			
Detergent																																																			
ALTO ACTIVE WAX 10 L	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
ALTO ACTIVE WAX 25 L																																													○	○	○	○	○	○
ALTO ALLOSIL 25 L						○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○																		○	○	○	○	○
ALTO PHOSPHATE 25 L																																																			
ALTO RIMTOP 10 L	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
ALTO SPOT-EX 10 L						○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○																						
ALTO STONE-EX 10 L																																																			
AUTO ACTIVE 4 X 2.5 L												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○								○	○	○	○											
NILFISK-ALTO J 25 MULTI 4 X 2.5 L												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○
NILFISK-ALTO WAXCLEAN 4 X 2.5 L												○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○
TRUCK CLEANER AL 25 L																																													○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure Washers

| MH 4M-200/960 FA | MH 4M-200/960 FAX | MH 4M-210/1000 PAX | MH 4M-220/1000 FA | MH 4M-220/1000 FAX | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 PAX | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 | SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P-160/2500 | SC UNO 6P-170/1610 | SC UNO 6P-200/1900 | SC UNO 7P-180/1200 | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54 | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E | MC 2C-180/700 PE | MC 3C-165/810 PE | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M-225/910 PE PLUS | MC 5M-240/870 PE | MC 5M-250/1000 PE | MC 5M-250/1050 PE PLUS | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE | Item no. |
|---|---|---

Detergents - Vehicle Cleaning

	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
Prewash	RIM TOP SV1 Basic rim cleaner. Dilution: 5-10%; pH: 2-3 (1% solution)	▼ •	Cleaning of steel and light alloy wheel rims.		10 L	105301660
Prewash	ALLOSIL SV1 Coarse dirt remover. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 12.5-13.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Precleaning or main cleaning of cars, trucks, busses, fork-lift trucks, etc.		40 L 25 L	105301630 105301629
Main wash	ACTIVE SHAMPOO SV1 Foam cleaner – neutral. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 11-11.4 (1% solution)	•	Cleaning of cars, particularly in brush washing installations, but also in high-pressure and self-service car washes, etc.		25 L	105301625
Main wash	SUPER PLUS SV1 Foam cleaner – alkaline. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 12.5-13.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg 1000 kg	105301670 105301666 105301667 105301668 105301669
Main wash	AUTOACTIVE SV1 Shampoo. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 10-11 (1% solution)	• ■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		10 L 25 L 220 L	105301634 105301635 105301636
Main wash	ACTIVE FOAM SV1 Shampoo and wax effect – neutral. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 4-5 (1% solution)	•	Cleaning of cars in brush washing installations with feeble or too short drying zone.		25 L	105301624
Main wash	SAPPHIRE SV1 Shampoo and wax effect – alkaline. Dilution: 0.1-0.5%; pH: 6.5-8 (1% solution)	• ■	Cleaning of cars, trucks, busses and commercial vehicles in self-service car washes or by high pressure washer.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301661 105301662 105301663
Main wash	ACIDO SV1 Special cleaner. Dilution: 1-3%; pH: <1 (1% solution)	▼ • □	Rust transformer/rust dissolver, lime/cement haze remover in trade and industry; disinfectant agent in foodstuffs related sectors.		10 L 25 L	105301622 105301623
Care & conservation	QUICK DRY SV1 Drying aid – concentrated. Dilution: 0.05-0.2%; pH: 6.5-8 (1% solution)	□	For care and quick drying of vehicles in self-service and brush washing installations.		25 L	105301656
Care & conservation	ACTIVE WAX Conservation agent with waxes. Dilution: 0.1-0.2%; pH: 3 (1% solution)	□	For care and quick drying of vehicles in self-service and brush washing installations.		10 L 25 L	81177 81222

Explanation of symbols: * Suitable, but not for continuous use. Please read the product description carefully!

■ Greases, oils, soot, proteins, blood

• Sand, dirt, light oil and grease

▼ Lime, rust, cement

□ Bacteria, viruses, fungi

□ Care, conservation, gloss, machine protection

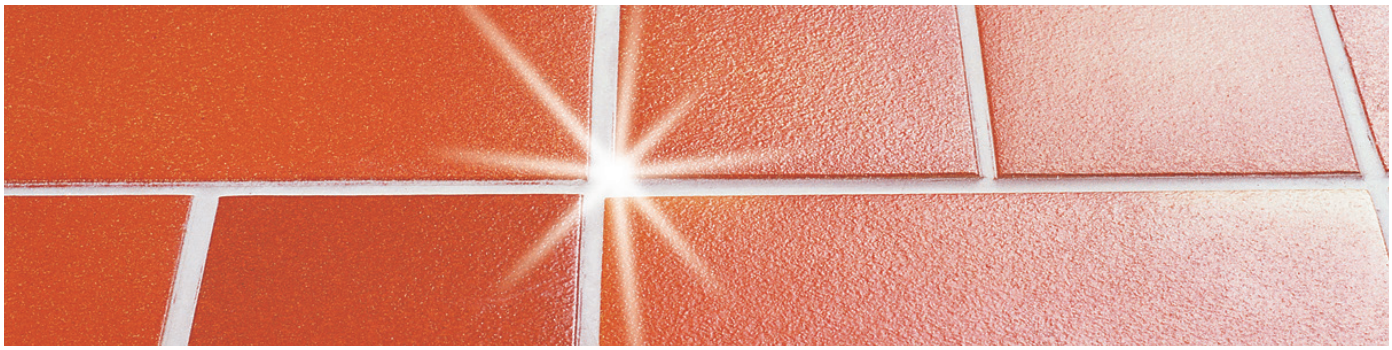
Detergents - Industrial & Buildings

	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
Industrial floors and working surfaces	ACIDO SV1 All-round cleaner – acid. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: <1 (1% solution)	▼ • □	Rust transformer/rust dissolver, lime/cement haze remover in trade and industry; disinfectant agent in foodstuffs related sectors.		10 L 25 L	105301622 105301623
	UNIVERSAL SV1 All-round cleaner – neutral. Dilution: 0.5-10%; pH: 7-8 (1% solution)	•	Various cleaning tasks on a wide range of particularly delicate surfaces in trade and industry.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301681 105301678 105301679
	J 25 MULTI SV1 All-round cleaner – alkaline. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: 10.5-11.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Cleaning of industrial and commecial floors, motor vehicles, steel parts, motors/machines, walls, facades, working surfaces, etc.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301651 105301649 105301650 105301648
	COMBI ACTIVE SV1 All-round cleaner – strongly alkaline. Dilution: 1-10%; pH: 13-14 (1% solution)	■	Cleaning of sturdy industrial floors, steel parts, motors/machines, working surfaces, etc.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301640 105301638 105301639 105301637
Various applications	DES 3000 SV1 Disinfection cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 7.5-8.5 (1% solution)	• ■ □	Floor and hard surface cleaning in slaughterhouses, bakeries, butchers' shops, cheese-making plants, canteens, agriculture, pharmaceuticals plants, etc.		25 L	105301641
	ALKAFOAM SV1 Foam cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: >13.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Hard surface cleaning of machines, walls, working surfaces and tiles, etc., particularly in slaughterhouses and butchers' shops.		25 L 220 kg 1000 L	105301626 105301627 105301628
	PHOSPHAT Phosphating agent. Dilution: 0.5-1%; pH: 5.5 (1% solution)	• ■	Temporary corrosion protection for iron parts in metal processing plants.		25 L	81232
	UNIKAL PLUS SV1 Solvent-based cold cleaner. Dilution: apply neat; pH: not applicable	■	Metal processing plants and workshops.		10 L 25 L	105301684 105301685
	SUPER BLAST P Sandblasting agent for high-pressure units. Dilution: apply neat via wet spraying attachment; pH: not applicable	▼	Rust and paint removal and smoothing of sturdy industrial and commercial surfaces.		25 kg	8379
	ARMEX Abrasive agent for "Soft Blasting", baking soda and slightly alkaline. pH: 8.2 (1% Solution)	■	Cars and buses, trucks and vans, hard floor, metal industry and special purpose.		25 kg	5218617

* Suitable, but not for continuous use.
Please read the product description carefully!

Phosphating plants · Automatic floor cleaners · Single-disc machines · Manual cleaning · Consumer high pressure washers

Detergents - Floor Care



	Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
Hard floors	QUICK FRESH SV1 Maintenance cleaner with refreshing effect. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 6.5-8 (1% solution)	•	Daily floor cleaning in hotels, restaurants, car showrooms, office buildings, supermarkets, schools, exhibition rooms, DIY markets, etc.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L	105301659 105301657 105301658
	WAX CLEAN SV1 Maintenance cleaner with gloss effect Dilution: 1-3%; pH: 8-9 (1% solution)	•	Daily floor cleaning in hotels, restaurants, car showrooms, office buildings, supermarkets, schools, exhibition rooms, DIY markets, etc.		10 L	105301683
	INTENSIVE SV1 All-round cleaner. Dilution: 3-10%; pH: 10.5-11.4 (1% solution)	• ■	Various cleaning applications on a wide range of surfaces in trade and industry.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg 1000 kg	105301646 105301644 105301645 105301643 105301647
	TORNADO SV1 Basic cleaner. Dilution: 3-10%; pH: 13-14 (1% solution)	■	Basic cleaning of sturdy commercial and industrial floors for removing coatings, films or very severe soiling.		4 x 2.5 L 10 L 25 L 220 kg	105301677 105301675 105301676 105301674
	SPOT-EX SV1 Rubber scuff mark remover. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 6.5-8 (1% solution)	■	Floor cleaning in warehouses, workshops, DIY markets, supermarkets, industrial buildings with stacker and rubber markings.		6 x 1 L 10 L	105301665 105301664
Textile floors	TOP WASH SV1 Spray extraction cleaner. Dilution: 1-5%; pH: 8.5-9.5 (1% solution)	•	Textile and hard floor cleaning in office buildings, schools, hotels, restaurants, banks, exhibition rooms, etc.		4 x 2.5 L 6 x 1 L 10 L	105301673 105301671 105301672
Care	PRO GLOSS SV1 Floor gloss emulsion. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 8-9 (1% solution)	□	Floor sealing with gloss effect in schools, hotels, car showrooms, restaurants, supermarkets, medical practices, etc.		10 L	105301654
	PROTECTOR SV1 Floor polymer dispersion. Dilution: apply neat; pH: 8-9 (1% solution)	□	Floor sealing for lasting protection in schools, hotels, car showrooms, restaurants, supermarkets, medical practices, etc.		10 L	105301655
Ancillary procucts	FOAM STOP SV1 Anti-foaming agent. Dilution (waste water tank): 0.05%; pH: 7.5-8 (1% solution)	□	Foam combating for cleaning tasks with extreme foam development in the recovery tank.		6 x 1 L	105301642

Explanation of symbols: * Suitable, but not for continuous use. Please read the product description carefully!

■ Greases, oils, soot, proteins, blood

• Sand, dirt, light oil and grease

▼ Lime, rust, cement

□ Bacteria, viruses, fungi

□ Care, conservation, gloss, machine protection

High pressure unit

Product	Soiling	Fields of application	Technique	Size	Item No.
ANTI STONE SV1 Scaling protection agent. Dilution: Pour neat into the scaling protection agent tanks; pH: 6.5-7.5 (1% solution)	□	Mobile and stationary high pressure washers and comparable systems.		6 x 1 L 10 L 25 L	105301631 105301632 105301633
STONE EX Descaling agent. Dilution: Pour neat into the water tank; pH: 2.7 (1% solution)	▼	Mobile and stationary high pressure washers and comparable systems.		10 L 25 L	81191 81236
MACHINE PROTECTOR SV1 Boiler and machine protection agent against corrosion of steel coils by soft, acidic water. Dilution: Pour neat into the scaling protection agent tanks pH: <13 (1% solution)	□	Mobile and stationary hot water pressure washers with steel coils.		6 x 1 L	105301652

* Suitable, but not for continuous use.
Please read the product description carefully!

High-pressure cleaners | Self-service car wash systems | Brush washers | Prespraying units | Spray-extraction units

Nilfisk
AERO 21

SALTIX 10 - Commercial vacuum cleaners

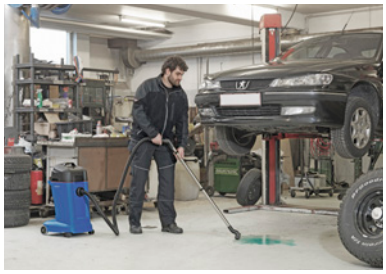
Your reliable and compact choice for everyday use

- Weighs just 5.5 kg making it easy to move from place to place
- Large 10 litre container with 8 litre dust bag net filling
- Detachable orange cord
- Entire machine, including hose and wand, can be carried safely and comfortably in one hand
- Certified HEPA filter as standard
- Lightweight aluminium tube

The SALTIX 10 is ideal for cleaning of hotels, offices, shops or similar light to medium duty applications. With a sound pressure of just 62 dB(A), it makes this vacuum suitable for daytime cleaning of noise-sensitive areas as it causes minimum disturbance to people who are within the cleaning vicinity.
The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out.

TECHNICAL DATA	SALTIX 10
Airflow rate (l/min.)	32
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	220/22
Power Piec (W)	800
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	62
Dust bag capacity (l)	8
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220/50-60
Weight (kg)	5.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	395x340x390
Energy efficiency class	A
Dust pick up on carpet	na
Dust pick up on hard floor	C
Dust re-emission class	A
Sound power level dB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	73
Annual energy consumption (kWh/year)	25
Sound pressure level DB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	62
FEATURES	
Detachable cord	•
Dust bag (1 pcs)	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HEPA FILTER	147 1250 600
SACK FILTER	147 1432 500
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU	107402676
HOSE CPL D32	147 0765 500
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	011 6431 500
NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32	140 6700 570
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	140 8244 500
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	147 0146 500
HEPA FILTER H13	147 1250 500
ITEM NO.	**107415328**

MAXXI II 35 WD - Commercial wet & dry vacs



Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories

MAXXI II 35 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter allows the machine to be used for both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. Thanks to MulitFit connection the MAXXI II tools are compatible with all ATTIX accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 35 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Piec (W)	1250
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	62
Tank capacity (l)	35
Dust bag capacity (l)	18
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	12.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	460x420x740
FEATURES	
Tube holder	•
Dual filter system	•
Accessory holders	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356	60358
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407297
WET FILTER	107407299
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL	107407308
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS	107407309
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT	107416575
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH	107407311
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	107407312
CREVICE NOZZLE D32	107407334
ITEM NO.	**107405165**

MAXXI II 55 WD - Commercial wet & dry vacs

Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle

MAXXI II 55 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter makes it possible to clean both wet and dry applications without the need to spend time on changing filters. Thanks to MulitFit all MAXXI II tools are compatible with the ATTIX accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880	4320
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20	210/21
Power Piec (W)	1250	2400
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	64	66
Tank capacity (l)	55	55
Dust bag capacity (l)	28	28
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	24.5	25.5
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU	10/EU
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000
FEATURES		
Tube holder	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•
Cable storage	•	•
Accessory holders	•	•
Drain hose	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850
ITEM NO.	**107405166**	**107405167**

MAXXI II 75 WD - Commercial wet & dry vacs

Simple and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle

MAXXI II 75 offers easy and efficient wet & dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter makes it possible to clean both wet and dry applications without the need of changing filters. Thanks to MulitFit all MAXXI II tools are compatible with the ATTIX accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2880	4320
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20	210/21
Power Piec (W)	1250	2400
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	64	66
Tank capacity (l)	75	75
Dust bag capacity (l)	44	44
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Weight (kg)	27	28
Cable length (m)/ plug type	10/EU	10/EU
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000
FEATURES		
Tube holder	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•
Cable storage	•	•
Accessory holders	•	•
Drain hose	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850
ITEM NO.	**107405168**	**107405169**

AERO 21 / AERO 21 INOX - Compact single-phase wet & dry vacs

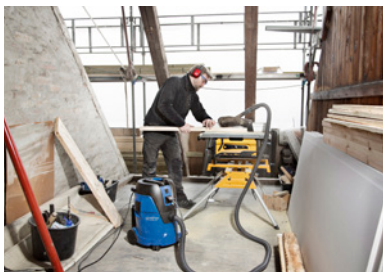
Compact wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and simple features

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stabile wheels and ergonomic design for safe operation

AERO 21 is the smallest model in the AERO series with compact design and easy to use features such as Push&Clean filter cleaning system and convenient accessory storage. The 20 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is found with optional INOX stainless steel container with robust trolley and lifting handle. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. AERO 21 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.

TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250	1250	1250
Power Piec (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	20	20	20	20
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	375x385x505	390x400x525	375x385x505	390x400x525
Weight (kg)	7.5	8.5	7.5	8.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Stainless steel container		•		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Hose holder			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
Container lift/tilt handle		•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
SUCTION HOSE D32x1800 CPL.	107405600	107405600		
SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL.			107405599	107405599
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032	107400032	107400032
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32			107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295	14295	14295
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107406600**	**107406602**	**107406601**	**107406603**

AERO 26 - Compact single-phase wet & dry vacs



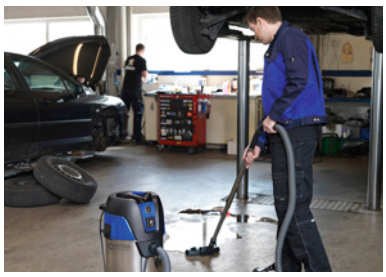
Compact wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and ergonomic design

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory/cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage
- Optional cable rewind model
- L-class model with variable speed control

AERO 26 is the featuring model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is found on all models together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 25 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is available with optional cable rewind system. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 26 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.

TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250	1500
Power Piec (W)	1000	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	25	25	25
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	375x390x530	375x390x530	375x390x530
Weight (kg)	9	9	9
El cable (m)	5	5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES			
Softstart			•
Motor speed control			•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Cable rewind	•		
L-class hazardous dust approval			•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
SUCTION HOSE D32x1800 CPL.	107405600		
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.		107406115	
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.			107409976
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		302000529	302000529
TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST	107402654		
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT		107402706	107402706
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	302002365		
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA			6086
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509	302002509	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490	302000490
TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31			107409980
ITEM NO.	**107406605**	**107406606**	**107406608**

AERO 31 INOX - Compact single-phase wet & dry vacs



Stainless wet&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and big capacity

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stainless steel container
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage

AERO 31 INOX is the big capacity model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is standard together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 30 liter machine has efficient suction performance and a durable stainless steel container with robust trolley. Power socket with AutoOnOff activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 31 INOX offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.

TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 31-21 PC INOX
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250
Power Piec (W)	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64
Container volume (l-max)	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	390x400x635
Weight (kg)	10.5
El cable (m)	5
Main filter type	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Extra socket for tool	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.	107406115
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107406607**

ATTIX 30 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Silent and mobile wet & dry industrial vacuum cleaners with superior suction power

- Low working sound level
- SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

ATTIX 30 series represent our compact and powerful range of all purpose Wet&Dry vacuum cleaners - a perfect solution for craftsmen on the move.
The ergonomic design and low noise level emphasise our focus on real user benefits and longer working time.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3700	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595
Weight (kg)	10	10	10	10
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system		Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart			•	•
Anti-static system			•	•
Motor speed control				•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools				•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000				302000473
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976	107409976	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032	107400032	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR				302000529
TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38				60916
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32			107409977	
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706	107402706	
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D				302003666
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115			14295	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084	6084	6084
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107413590**	**107413591**	**107413592**	**107407544**

ATTIX 40 INOX - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

The perfect combination of high performance and robustness in moist applications

- High quality stainless steel container
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration effciency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

ATTIX 40 is the ideal Wet&Dry vacuum cleaner, if you need high performance in combination with a compact quality stainless steel container. The robust and easy to clean stainless steel container and the high suction power makes ATTIX 40 the perfect solution for commercial and industrial use.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	37
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x735	450x440x735
Weight (kg)	13	14
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Motor speed control		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•
Storage of accessories	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	**107413593**	**302003415**

ATTIX 50 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Superior suction power for high-frequency cleaning and large container volume

- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit
- AntiStatic System

ATTIX 50 combines high Wet&Dry performance with big container capacity - the ideal solution for demanding customers with high frequency cleaning. The improved ergonomic design ensures functional and user-friendly operation - all in all an effcient and reliable solution.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3200	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1100	1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	47	47	47	47
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750
Weight (kg)	11	11	11	11
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	HEPA	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor			•	•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948			
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682	302001682	302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528		
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666	302003666		
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084		
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS			302000658	
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT			302003721	
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR			302003717	
ITEM NO.	**302003411**	**107407545**	**107400412**	**107400411**

ATTIX 33 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Superior and powerful dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration.
- 30 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 dust extractor series sets a new standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance and robust design, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a safe and reliable machine. ATTIX 33 comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x565
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	16
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES			
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval		•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs			•
Tool box storage system			•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS			46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		107408074	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM			302000535
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		107409977	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS			107416995
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331	302002331
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115			14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK			302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540
ADAPTER PLATE KIT			107413551
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS		107413553	
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT			107413552
ITEM NO.	**107412101**	**107412103**	**107412104**

ATTIX 44 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Superior and large capacity dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration.
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44 dust extractor series sets a new standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance and robust design, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a safe and reliable machine with large capacity. ATTIX 44 comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of dust.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	42	42
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605	565x385x650
Weight (kg)	16	17.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES		
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs		•
Tool box storage system		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		302000535
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS		107416995
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666	302003666
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115		14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK		302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
ADAPTER PLATE KIT		107413551
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT		107413552
ITEM NO.	**107412106**	**107412107**

ATTIX 7 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Unheard performance in a big capacity wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit
- AntiStatic system and Softstart

ATTIX 7 is perfect for users who need a big capacity and highly efficient vacuum cleaner with a robust steel chassis. This model has a high suction power with a low noise level. ATTIX 7 is a genuine solution for professional use within wet and dry applications.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3600	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57	57	59
Container volume (l-max)	70	70	70	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	25	25	27	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET Nano	PET
Filter cleaning system			XtremeClean	
FEATURES				
Filter bag	•	•	•	•
Tilting container	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor				•
Extra socket for tool	•	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs			•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA	25537			
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691			
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067			
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER		107406091	107406091	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		107404520	107404520	107404520
Filterelement ATTIX	302000490	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS			107400562	
ITEM NO.	**302001523**	**302001525**	**302001533**	**302001536**

ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

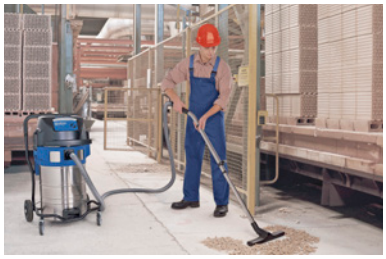
Big capacity with disposal pump for demanding wet applications

- Built-in disposal pump for continously and automatic liquid discharge
- Double filter sieve system in stainless steel
- IP68 plug connection
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- AntiStatic system and Softstart

ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM is specially designed for demanding wet applications like flood pickup, road spills and clean up after fires. Build for users who need easy liquid discharge, high suction power and robust construction combined with high mobility.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57
Container volume (l-max)	70	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	510x480x875
Weight (kg)	33	31
El cable (m)	7.5	10
Main filter type	Wet filter sieve	Wet filter sieve
FEATURES		
Cable holder	•	•
Softstart	•	•
Tilting container	•	•
Motor speed control	•	•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
300 l/m auto. discharge pump	•	•
Ground fault circuit breaker (PRCD)		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESIS-TANT		302001677
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		107408074
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM WET		15349
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP		6084
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS	15475	15475
BOX FOR SUCTION HOSE ATTIX 7		302001554
ITEM NO.	**302001529**	**107412020**

ATTIX 961-01 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs



Two-motor driven industrial Wet&Dry vacuum cleaners for the toughest applications

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The big capacity of 70 liter and stainless steel container keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longer working time. High suction power and low sound enables ATTIX 961 to be used in a wide varity of conditions.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 961-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	580x600x970
Weight (kg)	30
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Tilting container	•
Anti-static system	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA	302002796
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS	302002889
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT	107402474
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY	302002798
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP	302002890
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302002900**

ATTIX 965-21 SD XC - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Two-motor performance for heavy-duty cleaning

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The big capacity stainless steel container of the ATTIX 965-21 SD keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longer working time. The practical SitDown container system makes emptying convenient for fast and productive cleaning.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302002902**

ATTIX 115 & 125 - Single-phase wet & dry vacs

Superior suction power in a strong and flexible three-motor vacuum

- Three-motor industrial performance
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and easy mobility
- MultiFit adapter included for high flexibility in accessory choice
- Storage of accessories

ATTIX 115 & 125 are powered by 3x1000 Watt independent "by-pass" motors and offer 100 litres containers. The two models have an integrated durable polyester star-filter with big surface area, and the manual filter shaker on the top of the machine is easy-to-use and ensures a high efficiency of the filter.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	8100	8100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23
Power Piec (W)	3 x 1000	3 x 1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	71	71
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	800x600x1555	800x600x1555
Weight (kg)	68	73
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
Independent motor/switches	•	•
L class filter	•	
M class filter		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS		40000699
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS		40000892
REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG	Z5 60109	
ITEM NO.	**4010500044**	**4010500045**

ATTIX 145 & 155 - Three-phase wet & dry vacs

Ideal for heavy industrial vacuum cleaning

- Powerful and reliable double side channel blower - needing no maintenance
- Comfortable grip and robust steel chassis for durability and easy mobility
- MultiFit adapter included for high flexibility in accessory choice
- Storage of accessories

Thanks to its high performances, ATTIX 145 & 155 are the ideal industrial three phase vacuum cleaners for the general cleaning in all kind of industry, especially when large quantity of dust have to be collected. The 100 liters steel container is ideal for collecting big amount of solid (e.g. metal chips) or liquids (e.g. oil and lubricants). The practical SitDown container system makes emptying convenient for fast and productive cleaning.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01
Airflow rate (l/min.)	5250	8600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	300/30	300/30
Power Piec (W)	2200	4000
Working sound level (dB(A))	68	72
Container volume (l-max)	100	100
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	1130x600x1530	1130x600x1530
Weight (kg)	114	139
El cable (m)	9	9
Main filter type	PET Starfilter	PET Starfilter
Filter cleaning system	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
FEATURES		
Anti-static system	•	•
Manometer	•	•
Release container system	•	•
Three phase side chanel blower	•	•
Chassis on wheels with brakes	•	•
L class filter	•	•
Plug with phase inverter	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT	4072200392	4072200392
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS	40000338	40000338
ITEM NO.	**4030500151**	**4030800366**

SELF-SERVICE (SB) VACUUMS - Single-phase dry vacs

Make a good profit with our made-to-measure solution

- Single or dual operation
- High performance and easy to use
- Washable cloth filter with high filtration
- Available in oil company colours and special coin or card reader versions

These coin-operated Self-Service vacuum cleaners fulfil all special requirements for filling stations and are built for outdoor use in all kinds of weather. Available with either single or twin motor operation and a simpel cloth filter system for quick and easy maintenance.

TECHNICAL DATA	SB STATION	SB TANDEM
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4000	2 x 4000
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	235/23.5	2 x 235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1700	2 x 1700
Power Piec (W)	1400	2 x 1400
Working sound level (dB(A))	75	75
Container volume (l-max)	30	2 x 30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	822x546x2034	1183x546x2034
Weight (kg)	90	115
Main filter type	Needle felt	Needle felt
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
2 suction hoses		•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Simple cloth filter system	•	•
Automatic hose retraction	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC	64084	64084
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE	7102	7102
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT	17069	17069
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC	302000305	302000305
ITEM NO.	**65481**	**65482**

Respiratory and skin diseases result in very high human costs

The handling of hazardous dust is a complex matter that demands innovative product development and competent engineering. As a specialist, Nilfisk offers proven, state-of-the-art solutions in every Hazard Class involving the demanding task of picking up health endangering dusts.

Working with hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk offers Health and Safety vacuum cleaners for hazardous dust classes – **L** (light), **M** (medium), **H** (high), and asbestos, and for explosive dusts classified as ATEX Type 22. All our solutions meet the new pan-European standards and bear all the necessary statutory test symbols. The entire range is designed for professionals who also demand low noise operation, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance.

SINCE 1997– EN 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-69		**HAZARD TYPES**	**DISPOSAL**
Dust classe / Zone	Max. permeability		
L	1%	Removes 99% of: • Dusts with OEL values > 1mg/m³	-
M	0.1%	Removes 99.9% of: • Dusts with OEL values > 0.1mg/m³ • Wood dust	Low dust
H	0.005%	Removes 99.995% of: • Dusts with OEL values • Carcinogenic dusts • Dusts with germs or bacteria	Dust free
Asbestos requirement	as H	• Asbestos dust	
Explosive dusts (ATEX Zone 22)	**Type 22** - As Dust Class L, M or H, with additional requirements	• Dusts of dust explosion classes St1, St2 and St3 in ATEX Zone 22 (previously zone 11)	Basic machine for ATEX Zone 22 with test M or H

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust class L. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m³.

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L and M. These include all healthendangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m³ and hardwood dusts.

These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all healthendangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.

Asbestos is a group of naturally-occurring inorganic crystalline silicates which are found in the form of fibres. When subjected to mechanical loads these fibres can split, producing ever thinner fibres, which can consequently be deposited in the lungs. Asbestos is not used anymore, but a lot of materials and buildings that contain asbestos have to be renovated. Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H.

These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/ flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.

ATEX ZONE 22 - Beware of explosive dust

With regard to Health and Safety vacuum cleaners, diseases are not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn, but also other materials such as flour or even metals can ignite. The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and a flammable substance (gas, liquid or solid) are factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of explosion!

With the ATEX directive 94/9/EC that came into force in July 2003, the removal and separation of explosive materials has become an international regulation. Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATmosphere EXplosive) application and equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

Nilfisk offers a range of safety vacuum cleaners to pick up explosive dust and separate it from the surrounding air. If dusts are to be vacuumed which are both explosive and hazardous, the vacuum must meet the requirements for both explosive and hazardous dust applications.

Additional test certificates and third party approvals
ATEX Directive 94/9/EC puts the burden on the manufacturer to ensure that products supplied for use in explosive atmospheres are ATEX compliant. This means that for a Health and Safety vacuum designed for use in an explosive at mosphere, the machine must be ATEX compliant with reference to the particular working environment. All Nilfisk TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners are ATEX compliant in ZONE 22, and this range of vacuum cleaners has passed a wide range of technical test requirements and third party approvals.

In addition to the normal requirements for a certified Health and Safety vacuum cleaner, some of the requirements to be met are listed below:

- Electric working materials must correspond to the regulations of the VDE 0165 “Setup of electrical equipment in explosive areas”, for example EC system drives (free from sources of ignition).
- The machine must correspond to protection class IP 54 at least.
- Working materials must be marked with the occurring surface temperatures during constant use when these temperatures exceed 80°C. In addition, surface temperature must not exceed 135°C.
- Electric motors must be protected against short circuit, overheating due to overload or phase dropout.
- Air flow out of the vacuum must be directed in such a way that settled dust cannot be whirled up – exhaust speed max. 1 m/s at 50 mm above the floor.
- Conductive machine parts (including attachments such as the suction hose and hand tube) must be electrostatically earthed.
- Special coupling is to be used which secures the earthing and makes confusion with non-conductive attachment parts impossible
- Earthing resistance must not be higher than 1 MQ.
- Container casing must be made of very non-flammable material.
- Vacuums should be clearly marked with a warning label stating "approved for use with flammable dusts in ZONE 22”.
- The vacuum should also be marked with L-, M- or H-Class, depending on which requirements apply.

Nilfisk single-phase TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners for ATEX ZONE 22 are tested and certified with the following classification:

Ex II 3D Ex tD A22 T 135 °C IP54

ATTIX 33 M-H - Singlephase for hazardous dusts

Powerful and safe dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/ HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 30 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 M/H dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX 33 M/H comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous dust.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTFE M-class	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	Push&Clean	InfiniClean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•		
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs			•	
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs			•	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•	•		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED	107413544	107413544		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691	46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331		302002331
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY			60356	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543	107413543
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA	107413555	107413555		
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	**107412184**	**107412183**	**107412180**	**107412179**

ATTIX 44 M-H - Singlephase for hazardous dusts

Powerful and large capacity dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/ HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44 M/H dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet & dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine with large capacity to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX 44 M/H comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & construc-tions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of hazardous dust.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4500	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	42	42
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605	565x385x605
Weight (kg)	16	16
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE/Cellulose H-class	PTPE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Dual filter system	•	
Anti-static system	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs		•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED	107413544	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY		60356
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		107413543
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA	107413555	
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	**107412186**	**107412182**

ATTIX 7 - M-CLASS - Industrial health/safety wet & dry vacs

For the professionals that demand low noise, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance

- Approved for work with M-Class hazardous dust
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with Minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

If working in applications with M-Class hazardous dust, our series of M-class certified vacuum cleaners are the perfect solution. Choose from different container sizes and other features which enhance your working efficiency like filter cleaning system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system.
The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 761-2M XC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	27
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET Nano M-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	**302001535**

H-CLASS - Industrial health/safety wet & dry vacs

When you don't want to compromise your working safety

- Approved for work with H-Class hazadous dust and asbestos
- Certified H-Class filter with 99.995 - 99.999% filtration efficiency
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

If working in applications with H-Class hazardous dust or asbestos, safe dust handling is a key parameter. Our series of certified H-class vacuum cleaners offers a convenient and easy-to-use solution with features which enhance safe working.
Choose from different container sizes and features like safety filter bag system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3700	3700	3100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1300	1500	1500	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	57
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	47	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	10	10	11	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	H-class	H-class	H-class	H-class
Filter cleaning system		Push&Clean	Push&Clean	
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system		•	•	•
Motor speed control				
Stainless steel container				•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•			
Safety filter bag 1 pcs		•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA		46948	46948	46948
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000	302000473			
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS				46691
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR		302000528	302000528	
EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		302000529	302000529	
INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS.		302003666	302003666	
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA	6086			
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084			
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER		5067	5067	5067
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS	302000658	302000658	302000658	302000658
ITEM NO.	**107407546**	**107400405**	**107400407**	**302001519**

ATTIX 965 H/M SD XC - Industrial health/safety wet & dry vacs

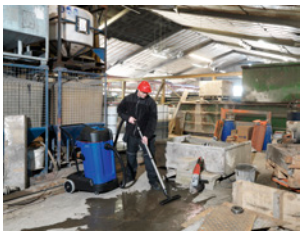
The most powerful vacuum for both M and H-Class hazardous dust

- Approved for both M- and H-Class hazardous dust.
- Dual motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Big surface H-Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The ATTIX 965 H/M is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner, which is approved to be used for both M- and H-Class. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and stainless steel SitDown container - the perfect disposal concept for industrial use and health endangerous and carcinogenic dust.The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
ITEM NO.	**302002903**

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
ANIMAL CARE SET Ø27MM 4-PCS																								
4-piece, 27 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3.5 m suction hose, universal, Ø27																								
Spiked currycomb, plastic, for long hair																								
Currycomb, plastic, for long hair																								
Brush currycomb, plastic, for short hair																								
HOSE SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																								
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
Adapter																								
CAR SET Ø36MM 3 PCS																								
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																								
HOME & OFFICE SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																								
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																								
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm																								
Combination nozzle																								
Brush nozzle, plastic, 230 mm																								
Radiator brush nozzle, plastic																								
TRADE AND IND. SET Ø36MM 5-PCS																								
5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Large capacity floor nozzle with brush strips, 450 mm																								
Replacement rubber lips, for wet vacuuming																								
Flat rubber nozzle, oil and heat-resistant, 100 mm																								
WORKSHOP SET Ø36MM 6-PCS																								
6-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Professional floor nozzle, 360 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber																								

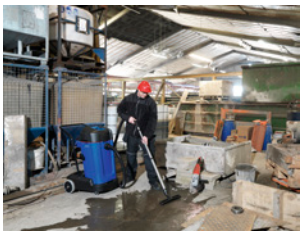
o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	**Item no.**
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o											o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		**6095**
																															14289
																															6094
																															6092
																															6093
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63210**
																															25537
																															46691
																															29457
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63211**
																															6084
																															14295
																															5067
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63212**
																															107400032
																															14295
																															8046
																															6086
																															5144
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63213**
																															107408074
																															6084
																															15348
																															15352
																															40456
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**302000927**
																															25537
																															46691
																															107408074
																															60356
																															6084
																															5067

Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
WORKSHOP KIT BASIC D36MM 4PCS																								
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Professional floor nozzle, 400 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
WORKSHOP HOSE KIT AS SYSTEM 36 6 PCS																								
6 pcs.															o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Ø32x4000 mm AntiStatic Hose																								
3 x 350 mm Extension Tube, stainless steel																								
300 mm Floor Nozzle																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
Crevice Nozzle																								
Tool Adapter, AS																								
WORKSHOP HOSE KIT SYSTEM 36 5-PCS																								
5 pcs.		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
Ø32x3500 mm Universal Hose																								
2 x 500 mm Extension Tube, chrome steel																								
300 mm Floor Nozzle																								
Crevice Nozzle																								
Tool Adapter																								
WATER VACUUM SET Ø36MM 3- PCS																								
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Special floor nozzle, plastic, 400 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
BOILER SET Ø 36MM 4-PCS																								
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3 m suction hose, universal, Ø36																								
Hand tube, stainless steel																								
Universal nozzle, aluminium, 150 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, 920 mm, crome-plated																								
INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø36MM 4-PCS																								
4-piece, 36 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, oil-resistant, Ø36																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Large capacity floor nozzle with rubber lips, 450 mm																								

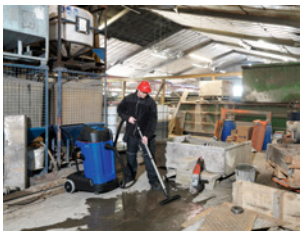
o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	**Item no.**
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107401367**
																															302000528
																															302000529
																															302003666
																															6084
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107413546**
																															107413543
																															107416995
																															302002331
																															46691
																															29541
																															302000535
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**107413545**
																															107409976
																															302000529
																															107402706
																															29541
																															107409977
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**7727**
																															107408074
																															5149
																															6084
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**60430**
																															46948
																															46691
																															5145
																															17836
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63214**
																															61779
																															46691
																															107408074
																															15349

Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
OVEN CLEANING SET 3 PCS																								
3-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, heat resistant, Ø36																								
2.5 m anodised aluminium extension tube																								
Oven nozzle "XL", 400 mm																								
PIPE CLEANING SET Ø 38MM 4-PCS																								
4-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38-Ø36																								
2.5 m extension tube, anodised aluminium																								
Pipe cleaning nozzles for 70-120 mm dia. pipes																								
Pipe cleaning nozzle for 120-220 mm dia. pipes																								
INDUSTRIAL SET 38																								
5-piece, 38 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø38																								
2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel																								
Curved hand tube, stainless steel																								
Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 400 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm																								
INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø50MM 6-PCS																								
6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																								
Curved extenstion tube, anodised aluminium																								
Industrial adjustable floor nozzle, 500 mm																								
Replacement rubber lips																								
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																								
Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm																								
STANDARD VAC SET Ø50MM 3-PCS																								
3-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm																								
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																								
CHIP SET Ø50MM 2-PCS																								
2-piece, 50 mm dia. connection		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4 m heat resistant suction hose, Ø50																								
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber, 250 mm																								

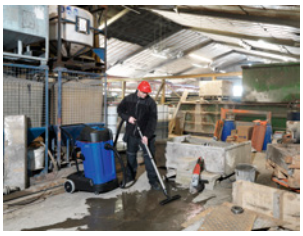
o Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**14341**
																															61779
																															46691
																															107408074
																															15349
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o			o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**63215**
																															15365
																															15340
																															7964
																															8054
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o							o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	**302002881**
																															302002796
																															107402474
																															302002889
																															302002798
																															302002890
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o				o	o	**63216**
																															15358
																															15335
																															15343
																															15346
																															7102
																															41100
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o				o	o	**6085**
																															15358
																															7868
																															7102
o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o									o				o	o	**61681**
																															15182
																															7868

Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 50-21 PC EC
BUS SET Ø 50MM 6-PCS																								
6-piece, 50 mm dia. connection																								
16 m suction hose, universal, Ø50																								
2 x 560 mm extension tubes, plastic																								
Crevice nozzle, special plastic, 350 mm																								
Coarse dirt nozzle, aluminium, 200 mm																								
Suction brush, plastic																								
Hose holder																								

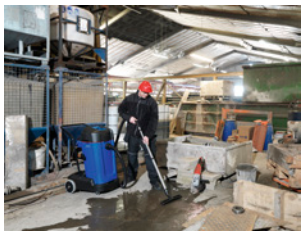
○ Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 30-0H	ATTIX 30-0H PC	ATTIX 50-0H PC	ATTIX 751-0H	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	**Item no.**
					O	O	O	O																	O				O		**63217**
																															5152
																															7102
																															41100
																															40458
																															65081

Can be used. (Items included as standard can be seen on the machine pages)

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXII 35 WD	MAXXII 55-1 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 75-1 WD	MAXXII 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 50 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
UNIV HOSE Ø 50X1750MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
UNI. HOSE Ø50X4000MM EVA/ABS		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC		o	o	o	o	o																	
HOSE UNIVERSAL Ø50 EVA PER METRE		o	o	o	o	o																	
AS HOSED50X4000MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE OIL RESISTANT D50X40		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE HEAT RESIST. Ø 50X4000MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
METAL HOSE Ø50X4000MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
CHIPS HOSE Ø50X4000MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE CONNECTION Ø50 PVC		o	o	o	o	o																	
HOSE SLEEVE Ø50/50 ABS		o	o	o	o	o																	
System 50 Tube																							
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø50-36MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
CURVED ALU EXT.TUBE Ø50X1000		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
SUCTION TUBE Ø50 2X525MM PVC		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ELBOW 90 Ø 50MM		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ADAPTOR D70 CFM – D60 MULTIFIT																							
ADAPTER Ø50-36MMX125		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle																							
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X350 PVC		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

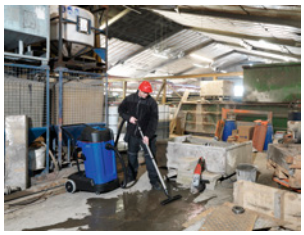
● Standard accessories
o Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	19930
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15358
																		●	●									64084
																												11984
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15815
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	6468
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	11061
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15013
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15182
																												6330
																												15101
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○							○	○	15341
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15335
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	5152
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5089
														●	●	●	●											4072200392
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					○	○					○	○	○	○	40452
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○	○	6077

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle																							
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50x450 WET/DRY ADJ		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
FLOOR NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM DRY		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU																							
NOZZLE ALU. 500XØ50MM WET		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
System 50 Brush/Universal Nozzle																							
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X175 PP		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X200MM ALU		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø50MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
System 50 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																							
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE Ø50 RUBBER		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
ROUND NOZZLE Ø50MM RUBBER		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
FLAT NOZZLE RUBBER Ø 50MM		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
System 38 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
UNIV HOSE Ø36-38X4000MM EVA		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE D38X5000 AS		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
HOSE HEAT RES. 36X4000 FOR		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
System 38 Tube																							
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT		o	o	o	o	o									o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

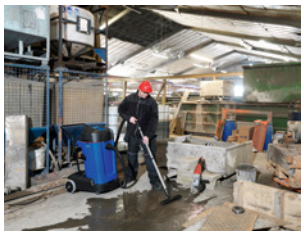
● Standard accessories
o Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	302002880
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15343
						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													○	○	302001481
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	15344
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	5153
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	41100
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	40458
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●							○	○	7102
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	7868
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	19936
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	31244
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15365
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002796
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107401368
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6070
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002889
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402474

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 38 Tube																							
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38X2500MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 38 Vac Floor Nozzle																							
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø38x450 WET AND DRY ADJ		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OVEN NOZZLE 400X Ø 38MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 38 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																							
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE Ø38 R120-200MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER 38/50 MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE FLAT NOZZLE Ø38X240X65 MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
SUCTION HOSE D32x1800 CPL.							●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○									
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.							○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●									
SUCTION HOSE D32X5000 CPL.							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									
SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL.							○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○									
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○

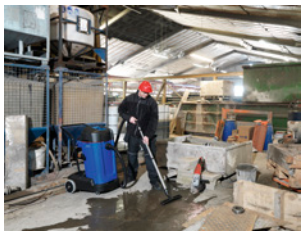
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15339
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15340
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002798
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002799
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63380
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002890
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	8054
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002884
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○		43535
																												107405600
																												107406115
																												107402198
																												107405599
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15805
○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25537
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	46948
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		302000473
○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107409976

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
HOSE Ø36X4000 AS EVA		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE AS D36X4000MM		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●
SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 36 Tube																							
ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	●
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

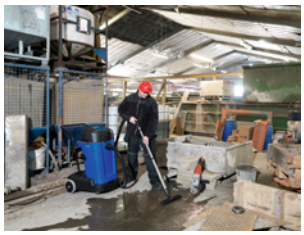
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63209
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15311
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	107413544
●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001682
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302001677
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29457
○	○	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	46691
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000528
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107400032
○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	107408074
○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000529
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40696
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402654
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	47109
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		60916
●	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	302000535
○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107409977
○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107416995

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle																							
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X330 ALU		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X400 SPECIAL WET/DRY		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	○
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OFFICE COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X300MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM DRY		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
NOZZLE ALU. 450XØ36MM WET		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WATER SUCTION NOZZLE Ø36X300		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ELECTRIC TURBINE BRUSH Ø36X305MM 230V									○	○		○	○	○			○	○		○		○	○
TURBINE BRUSH NOZZLE 300XØ36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356		●	○	○																			
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle																							
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○

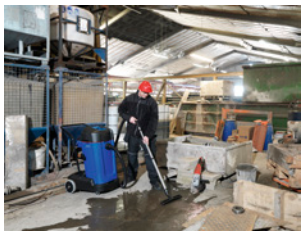
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	302002331
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5147
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	60356
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5149
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402706
○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	302003666
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000477
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302000259
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15348
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15349
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002365
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	7270
○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○				○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○		11664
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	54118
																												60358
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5146
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6086
○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14295

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle																							
UNIV NOZZLE Ø36X150 ALU		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TURBINE HAND BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X150MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
RADIATOR BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X420		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
OVAL BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle																							
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200		○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø 36X15X920 ST/CR		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLAT NOZZLE Ø36MM RUBBER		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
System 32 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
AS HOSED32X5000MM WITH TOOL		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
COAXIAL SUCTION HOSE Ø32 SET																		○		○		○	○
HOSE SLEEVE Ø32 PVC																							
System 27 Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
UNIV HOSE Ø27X3500 WITH TOOL ADAPTER EVA		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

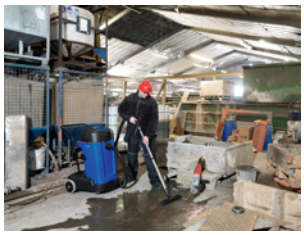
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5145
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41275
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5144
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40455
○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	302002509
○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	29541
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6084
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17836
○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5067
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40456
○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○			○	○							○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	107413543
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		30657
○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○		107400841
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			14682
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	○		14289
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	●		107406091
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○									○	○	○	○	○	○	●		107404520

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
System 27 Brush/Universal Nozzle																							
CURRY COMB Ø27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
BRUSH CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
SPIKED CURRY COMB Ø 27MM		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Filter																							
Filterelement ATTIX							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
FILTER ELEMENT Ø275X185 PET M-CLASS																							
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS																							
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS																							
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 HEPA H14							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT T22-T40 T40W-VHC200																							
KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS																							
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS																							
ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT M.125/1216																							
CARTRIDGE FILTER		●																					
CARTRIDGE FILTER			●	●	●	●																	
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER		○																					
HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER			○	○	○	○																	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA																							

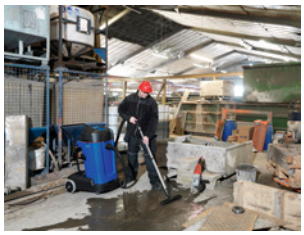
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6092
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6093
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6094
●						●	●		●																			302000490
								○																		○		302000751
								●				●	●													●	○	107400562
○						○	○		○																			302000658
								○				○	○														●	107400564
○						○	○		○																			302001095
																○	○											4056000523
														●	○	●	●											40000338
														○	●	○	○											40000699
															○													Z5 60357
																												107407297
																												107407300
																												107409006
																												107409007
	○	○	○	○	○															●	●	○	○	●	○			107413555

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXII 35 WD	MAXXII 55-1 WD	MAXXII 55-2 WD	MAXXII 75-1 WD	MAXXII 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
Filter																							
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS																							
HEPA FILTER COVER KIT																							
HEPA FILTER	●																						
Sack Filter																							
CLOTH FILTER INSERT																							
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT																							
SPECIAL CLOTH FILTER NEEDLE FELT															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
CLOTH FILTER ATTIX 5/7 POLY NEEDLE FELT																							
SACK FILTER	●																						
Special Filter																							
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER																							
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9																							
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER FOR COOLING AIR 0.7X150X100 5 PCS																							
FILTER PROTECTIVE COVER Ø185X200							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WET FILTER SIEVE Ø218X176MM SS																							
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER PET 1 PCS																							
WET FILTER		●																					

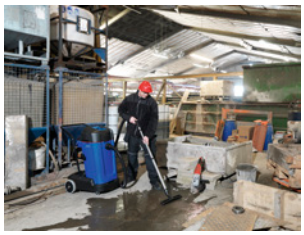
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
	●	●	●	●	●															●	●	●	●	●	●			107413540
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413542
																												147 1250 600
												○																302002894
																		●	●									17069
○																												302000606
						○	○	○	○																	○		302000525
																												147 1432 500
						○	○	○	○																	○		302000491
○																												302003721
												○	○														○	107400041
○																												107400453
						○	○	○	○																	○		302001871
○						○	○		○																			11801
○						○	○		○	●	●																	15475
								○				○	○															302002885
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413541
																												107407299

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
Special Filter																							
WET FILTER			●	●	●	●																	
Filter Bag																							
FILTER BAG AERO 4 PCS							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									
FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS			○	○	○	○																	
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 30															○	○	○	○					
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50		○																	○	○	○	○	○
FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS																							
FILTER BAG SUPPORT SQ6																							
DUST BAG 5-PCS	○																						
DUST BAG 10L 10PCS	○																						
SYNTHETIC DUST BAG 10L -10 PCS	○																						
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44																							
LONG LIFE FILTER BAG 1 PCS ATTIX 33/44																							
Disposal Bag																							
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 5/50 5 PCS																					○	○	○
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS																							
DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 33/44 5 PCS																							

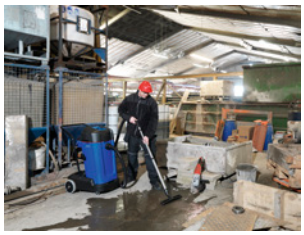
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
																												107407302
																												302002404
						○	○	○	○			○														○		302002892
																												302004000
○																												302004004
						○	○	○	○																	○		302001484
						○	○	○	○			○														○		302000200
																												82367810
																												140 8618 000
																												82367820
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413547
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413556
																												302000804
○																												302000728
						○	○	○	○				○													○	○	302001480
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○											○	○	○	○	○	○			30082
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107417821

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
Safety Filter Bag																							
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5																							
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5																							
SAFETY FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44																							
Bag																							
PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE																							
Assembly																							
HOSE HOLDER KIT																							
SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS																							
GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE																							
Exhaust Air Collector																							
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR															○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7																							
EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT																							
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9																							
Other																							
CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS																							
CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC																							
ACCESSORY BASKET																							
TRIM BASKET KIT D460 L100																							
HOSE HOLDER																							
TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31											○	○	●	○									

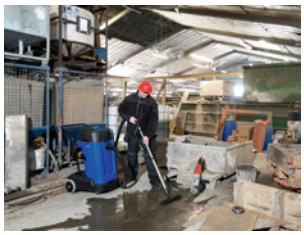
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
																										○		302001486
																											○	302003473
																				○	○	○	○	○				107413549
														○	○	○	○											4084001017
														○	○	○	○											40000856
														○	●													40000892
														○	○	○	○											Z5 60034
○																												302003717
						○	○	○	○																	○		302000522
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107417865
												○	○															107409036
						○	○	○	○				○													○	○	302001612
												○																302003003
													○															302002624
														○	○	○	○											40000915
						○	○	○	○	○	○															○		65081
																												107409980

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



Other	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
TUBE HOLDER KIT D36							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									
AIRBOX 230V 50 HZ EU																		○		○		○	○
AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU																							
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY																							
SPARK EXTINGUISHER Ø50							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
DISCHARGE KIT MS2-S3-T30S																							
KIT MECANICAL FLOAT S3B SS																							
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC																							
TOKENS Ø26.0x2.3 SET-50 Ø6 HOLE																							
GEKA THREADED FITTING																							
PIPE COUPLING KIT																							
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU	●																						
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK	○																						
DETACH CORD SET 15M ORANGE EU	○																						
NUMATIC ADAPTER 20PCS	○																						
TELESCOPIC TUBE HOLDER KIT D32							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									
BOX FOR SUCTION HOSE ATTIX 7																							
C-HOSE 15 M WITH CONNECT.																							
ADAPTER PLATE KIT																							

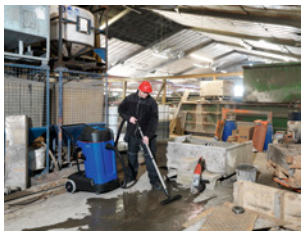
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
																												107409979
○																												107400079
						○	○	○	○				○													○		302001192
													○															302002622
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	○	○	○	○	○	○		34591
														○	○	○	○											4056000468
														○	○	○	○											4056000519
																		●	●									302000305
																		○	○									5544
										○	○																	7729
										○	○																	107402618
																												107402676
																												107402677
																												107402901
																												107401199
																												107409978
										○	●																	302001554
										○	○																	7567
	○	○	●	○	●															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413551

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
Other																							
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS																							
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT																							
STORAGE L-BOXX KIT W. DUSTBAGS																							
Option																							
REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG																							
Hose Vacuum Cleaner																							
HOSE CPL ANTISTATIC BLACK	○																						
HOSE CPL D32	●																						
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL		●																					
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL			●	●	●	●																	
Tube																							
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	●																						
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS		●																					
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS			●	●	●	●																	
TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM	○																						
TELESCOPIC TUBE ACC.	○																						
Vac Nozzle Wet																							
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 RUBBER STRIP		○																					
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 RUBBER STRIP			○	○	○	○																	
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT		●																					
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø32MM - KIT		○																					

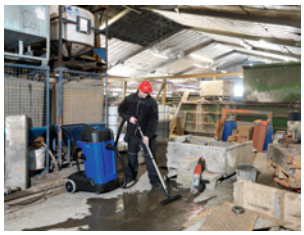
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
	○	●	○	●	○															●	●	●	●	●	●			107413553
	○	○	●	○	●															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413552
	○	○	○	○	○															○	○	○	○	○	○			107413554
														●	○	○	○											Z5 60109
																												107415116
																												147 0765 500
																												107407308
																												107407336
																												011 6431 500
																												107407309
																												107407337
																												011 8130 500
																												107403804
																												107407310
																												107407338
																												107416575
																												107416576

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	SALTIX 10	MAXXI II 35 WD	MAXXI II 55-1 WD	MAXXI II 55-2 WD	MAXXI II 75-1 WD	MAXXI II 75-2 WD	AERO 21-01 PC	AERO 21-01 PC INOX	AERO 21-21 PC	AERO 21-21 PC INOX	AERO 26-01 PC X	AERO 26-21 PC	AERO 26-2L PC	AERO 31-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 30-01	ATTIX 30-01 PC	ATTIX 30-11 PC	ATTIX 30-21 PC	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
Vac Nozzle Wet																							
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT			●	●	●	●																	
Hard Floor Nozzle																							
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH		●																					
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH			●	●	●	●																	
NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32	●																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT	○																						
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT	○																						
Round Brush Nozzle																							
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	●																						
BRUSH NOZZLE D32		●																					
Crevice Nozzle																							
CREVICE NOZZLE D32		●																					
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	●																						
CREVICE NOZZLE D40			●	●	●	●																	
Combination Nozzle																							
COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32	○																						
COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP	○																						
Squeegee, Blade, Skirt and Splash Guard																							
SQUEEGEE COMPLETE ANTHRACIT			○	○	○	○																	
HEPA Filter																							
HEPA FILTER H13	●																						
Extension Tube																							
EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D32	○																						

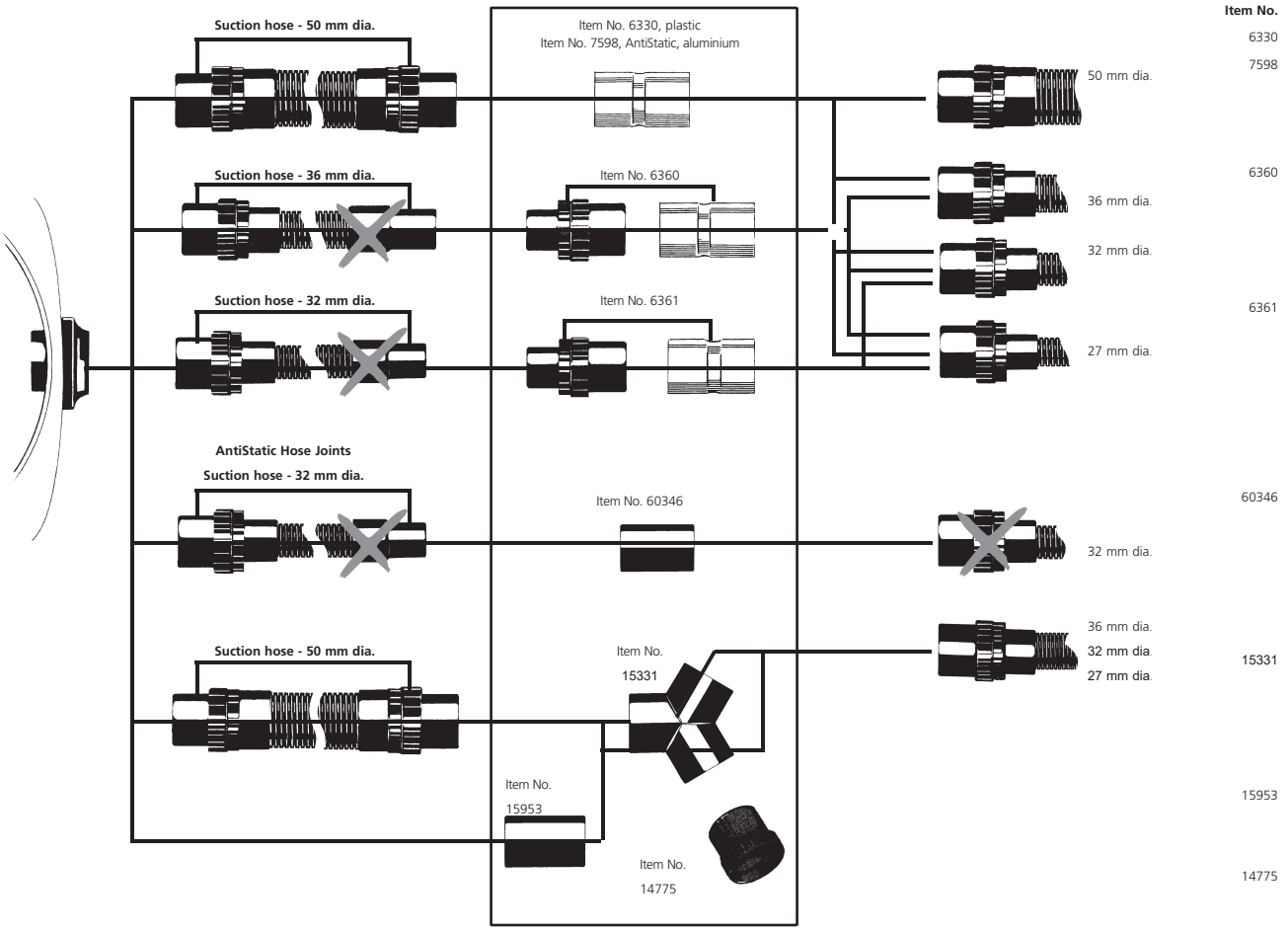
● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

ATTIX 50-21 PC EC	ATTIX 33-01 IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC	ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 44-2L IC	ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE	ATTIX 751-11	ATTIX 751-21	ATTIX 761-21 XC	ATTIX 791-21 EC	ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC	ATTIX 751-71 MWF	ATTIX 961-01	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	ATTIX 115-01	ATTIX 125-01	ATTIX 145-01	ATTIX 155-01	SB STATION	SB TANDEM	ATTIX 33-2H IC	ATTIX 33-2H PC	ATTIX 33-2M IC	ATTIX 33-2M PC	ATTIX 44-2H IC	ATTIX 44-2M IC	ATTIX 761-2M XC	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	Item no.
																												107416577
																												107407311
																												107407339
																												140 6700 570
																												107413080
																												107413081
																												140 8244 500
																												107407312
																												107407334
																												147 0146 500
																												107408850
																												140 8492 520
																												107417790
																												107407051
																												147 1250 500
																												140 8246 040

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Hose connection and distributors - EXCEPT Type 22 Vacuums



Suction hoses

Universal
Colour: Silver metalic, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø38, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Antistatic
Colour: Black, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

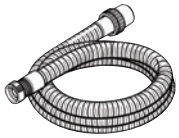
Oil-resistant
Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø27 r = 60 mm, Ø32 r = 70 mm, Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm

Heat-resistant
Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm

Chips, abrasive
Colour: Transparent, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -40 to +90°C (short term +125°C)
Bend radius: Ø60 r = 60 mm
Special for metal shavings, glass, sliver and other materials, oil-resistant, antistatic, aluminium sleeves and steel wire coil

Metal
Colour: Galvanized, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +120°C
Bend radius: r = 180 mm
High wear-resistant. Not suitable for acid and lye.

Suction hose systems - EXCEPT Type 22 Vacuums



Lengths as required		Nozzle side sleeve			By the metre – max 20 m	Vaccum side sleeve		Complete		
				Item No.	Item No.		Item No.	Length m		Item No.
System 70	Universal		Ø70	42419	34947***	Ø70	34955			
System 50	Universal		B	15101	11984	A	15101	1.75	B A	19930
								4		15358
	Oil-resistant		B	15101	14238	A	15101	4		6468
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	B	7162	14238	A	7162	4		11061
	Antistatic		B	15811	7599	A	15811	4		15815
	Chips	Aluminium	B	33435	15309	A	14630	4		15182
	Metal							4		15013
System 38	Universal		C	302002887	107400052 (only available in roll of 20 m)	A	107400049	4	C A	302002796
	Antistatic		C	107410009		A	107401525	5	C A	107401368
			G	107417868*						
	Universal		H	11597	11985	A	15102	3	H A	15805
System 36			G	107417867*	11985	A	15102	3	G A	46948*
								4	G A	25537*
	Oil-resistant		G	46690*	6429	A	15102	3.5	G A	302001677*
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	E	7674**	6429	A	7673	4	E A	6070**
		Anti-kink spring	E	14194**						
	AntiStatic		G	107417867*	15312	A	15812	3	G A	60781*
								4	G A	63209*
								5	G A	302001682*
								4	G A	107413544*
			H	14243	15312	A	15812	4	H A	15311
						Type 22	43960			
	Electric tool	Connection DN 33-36	K	48070						
		DIN 44717, DN 35-40 AS		48750						
System 32	Universal		G	107417866*	14240****	A	15103			
		Hand tube	H	60911	14240****	A	15103	3	H A	302000473
	Antistatic		G	107417866*		A	30928	4	G A	107413543*
		Electric tool	K	107404564	43502	A	30928	5	K A	30657
System 27	Universal	Electric tool	K	107404520	15307	A	15104	3.5	K A	14289
	Antistatic	Electric tool	K	107404520	15326	A	15369	3.5	K A	107406091

* Quick system for curved hand tube 46691/302000528 or adapter ** Only for oven and pipe cleaning *** Max. 10 m **** Max. 20 m AS = Antistatic

TYPE 22 - Industrial health/safety wet & dry vacs

Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 enviroments with explosive dust
- Brushless long life EC motors for ignition source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- A full range of TYPE 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 40 TYPE 22 and ATTIX 7 TYPE 22 machines are powerful vacuum cleaners with stainless steel containers approved to be used for both M-class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1500
Power Piec (W)	1100	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	70
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	13	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Motor speed control		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22		107404779
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	44193	
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22		107404521
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	44188	
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	302000227	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	302003721	
ITEM NO.	**107400410**	**302001537**

ATTIX 995 H/M TYPE 22 - Industrial health/safety wet & dry vacs

Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 enviroments with explosive dust
- Dual brushless long life EC motors for ignition-source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Big surface H-Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- A full range of Type 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 995 H/M TYPE 22 is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner approved to be used for both M- and H-Class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and a stainless steel SitDown container. The build-in Flow-Sensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.

TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1400
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9	107400041
ITEM NO.	**302002904**

43245

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	Item no.
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Hose Vacuum Cleaner				
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22	○	●		107404779
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CONDUCTIVE TYPE 22	○	○	○	43245
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	42825
HOSE Ø50X8000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	63710
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	●	○	○	44193
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22	○	●		107404521
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle				
EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø36X950MM SS	○	○	○	46982
CURVED EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø50x1100 S	○	○	○	33609
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	●	○	○	44188
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	●	○	○	302000227
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50 RUBBER	○	○	○	42836
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE 22 Ø36 L290MM PLAST	○	○	○	44192
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50X350 PE	○	○	○	42837
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R70-120MM	○	○	○	48066
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R120-200MM	○	○	○	48067
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X450MM	○	○	○	302000369
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50X500MM	○	○	○	42834
BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X230MM PE	○	○	○	44191

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	Item no.
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle				
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50MM	○	○	○	42831
FLAT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50MM RUBBER	○	○	○	42839
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50x200MM ALU	○	○	○	42835
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle				
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU		○	○	302001481
Safety Filter Bag				
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5	○			107400236
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5		○		302001486
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5			○	302003473
Filter				
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	●	●		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS			●	107400564
Filter Bag				
FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS		○		302002892
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50	○			302004004
FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○		302001484
Disposal Bag				
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS	○			302000804
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○	○	302001480
DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT	○	○		30082
Special Filter				
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		●		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	●			302003721

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

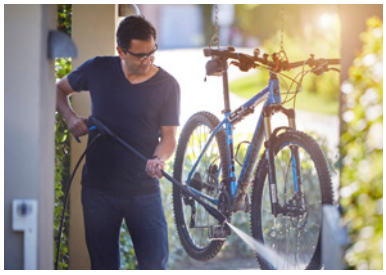
	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22	ATTIX 791-2M/B1	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	Item no.
Special Filter				
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9			●	107400041
FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50	○			107400453
Other				
AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU		○		302001192
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY			○	302002622
ACCESSORY BASKET			○	302002624
Exhaust Air Collector				
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR	○			302003717
EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9			○	107409036
Vacuum Accessory Set				
TYPE 22 VACUUM SET Ø36MM 6-PCS	○	○	○	48907

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Net weight : 850KG
21084-0408001
Push Clean
Zone 22

The private customer

C 100.7 - Compact



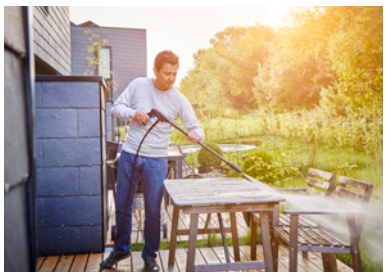
The light entry-level, high-pressure washer that will power up your basic outdoor cleaning

- The lightest Nilfisk.100 bar max pressure.
- Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to 25 m^2/ hour.
- Choice of Tornado or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles.
- 5m high-pressure hose.
- Click&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk high-pressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 100 bar - which is enough to be efficient on mildly dirty surfaces.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 100.7-5 - EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 100 / Max 10
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 320
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	1.3
Weight (kg)	5.1
Hose length (m)	5
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	20 x 30 x 46
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~/50 /6.0
FEATURES	
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE 5M	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122
ITEM NO.	**128470902**

C 110.7/ C 110.7 X-TRA - Compact



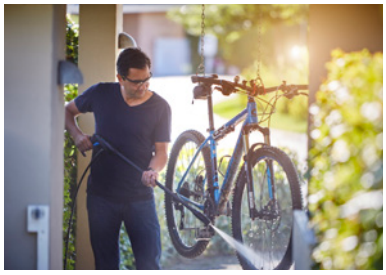
The compact and highly manoeuvarable high pressure washer for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- 110 bar max pressure. Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to 25 m^2/ hour.
- Choice of Tornado or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles.
- 5m high-pressure hose.
- Click&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk high-pressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 110 bar - which is enough to be efficient on light to modarately dirty surfaces.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11	Max 110/ Max 11
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6	6	6
Hose length (m)	5	5	5
Cable length (m)	5	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	26 x 29.5 x 66	26 x 29.5 x 66	26 x 29.5 x 66
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~/ 6.0	220 - 240 / 1~/ 6.0	220 - 240 / 1~/ 6.0
FEATURES			
Trolley		•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 5M	126481137	126481137	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
COMPACT PATIO		128500700	
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122	126481122	126481122
ITEM NO.	**128470920**	**128471000**	**128470921**

C 120.7/ C 120.7 X-TRA - Compact



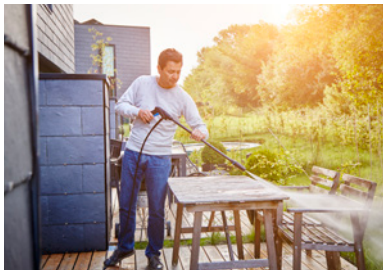
The compact and highly manoeuvarable high pressure washer. With added power for occasional cleaning

- 120 bar max pressure. Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to 30 m^2/ hour.
- Choice of Tornado PR (pressure regulation) or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles. 6m high-pressure hose.
- Click&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk high-pressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 120 bar - which is enough to be efficient on light to modarately dirty surfaces.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 120 / Max 12	Max 120 / Max 12
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Rated power (kW)	1.4	1.4
Weight (kg)	6.2	6.2
Hose length (m)	6	6
Cable length (m)	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	26 x 29.5 x 71	26 x 29.5 x 71
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 6.2	220 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 6.2
FEATURES		
Trolley	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073
COMPACT PATIO		128500700
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M		128500461
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685
ITEM NO.	**128470930**	**128471010**

C 125.7 X-TRA - Compact



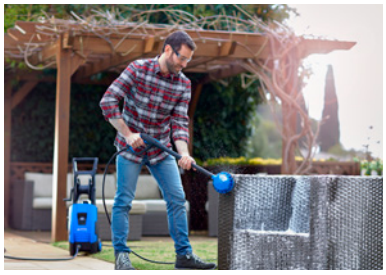
The handy high pressure washer with plenty of power. The best for basic outdoor cleaning task

- 125 bar max pressure
- Aluminum pump for high durability
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to 30 m2/ hour
- Choice of Tornado PR (pressure regulation) or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles
- 6m high-pressure hose
- Click&Clean connectivity for accessories
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility

The best perfoming model of the compact high pressure washers. It offers a maximum pressure of 125 bar and increased waterflow - ideal for cleaning modarate to tough dirt from surfaces.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5	Max 125 / Max 12,5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	460 / 320	460 / 320	460 / 320
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Rated power (kW)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Weight (kg)	6.6	6.6	6.6
Hose length (m)	6	6	6
Cable length (m)	5	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	27 x 30 x 82	27 x 30 x 82	27 x 30 x 82
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 6.4	220 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 6.4	220 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 6.4
FEATURES			
Trolley	•	•	•
Hose reel	•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•	•	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 6M	126481138	126481138	126481138
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908	128500908	128500908
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073	128500073	128500073
COMPACT PATIO	128500700	128500700	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461		
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298	128500298	128500298
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120	126481120
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685		
ITEM NO.	**128470807**	**128470805**	**128470951**

C 135.1 - Compact



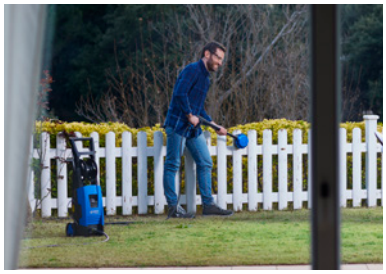
The handy all-round, high-pressure washer. With fulll power flexibility for frequent or larger cleaning tasks.

- 135 max pressure.
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to 30 m2/ hour.
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- Low noise.
- Trolley for high mobility.
- 8m high-pressure hose
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose.
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer.
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles.
- The C-PG version offers PowerGrip for in-hand pressure control.

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.
From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time.
The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.

TECHNICAL DATA	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350	520 / 350
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Rated power (kW)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Weight (kg)	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Hose length (m)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Cable length (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85	28 x 25 x 85
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 7.8
FEATURES							
Trolley	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel					•	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless PowerGrip					•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
8M STANDARD HOSE	128500080	128500080	128500080	128500080			
HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD					128500857	128500857	128500857
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE					128500859	128500859	128500859
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844	6520844
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132	126481132	126481132	126481132			
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134	126481134
COMPACT PATIO		128500700	128500700	128500700			
PATIO CLEANER					128500702	128500702	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M			128500461		128500461		
NOZZLE C&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW					126481114	126481114	126481114
PR TORNADO YELLOW	126481116	126481116	126481116	126481116			
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP		128500685	128500685		128500685		
ITEM NO.	**128471160**	**128471163**	**128471164**	**128471162**	**128471168**	**128471169**	**128471165**

C 135.1i - Compact



The handy all-round, high-pressure washer. With full power flexibility and extra tough induction motor for frequent or larger cleaning tasks.

- 135 max pressure.
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor.
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to 30 m2/ hour.
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- Low noise.
- Trolley for high mobility.
- 6 or 8m high-pressure hose
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose.
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer.
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles.

This high-pressure washer offers great performance and durability with a long lasting induction motor. It easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks and ranges from the gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt.

TECHNICAL DATA	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8I X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440/ 380	440/ 380
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Rated power (kW)	1.7	1.7
Weight (kg)	15.8	15.8
Hose length (m)	8	8
Cable length (m)	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	30.5 x 29.5 x 88.5	30.5 x 29.5 x 88.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 / 1~ / 50 / 7.4	230 / 1~ / 50 / 7.4
FEATURES		
Trolley	•	•
Cable holder	•	•
Hose reel	•	•
Aluminium pump	•	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
8M STANDARD HOSE	128500080	128500080
HOSE 6M		
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132	126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134
PATIO CLEANER	128500702	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461	
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE	126481118	126481118
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153	128501153
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	128500685	
ITEM NO.	**128471206**	**128471172**

D-PG 140.4 X-TRA - Excellent

The powerful, sturdy high-pressure washer for frequent or larger cleaning tasks. With PowerGrip™ control for in-hand pressure control

- 140 bar Max pressure
- Reliable aluminum pump
- PowerGrip™ for easy in-hand pressure control. Helps you save energy and water.
- Automatic start/stop
- 9m soft hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140/ max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	10
Rated power (kW)	2.4
Weight (kg)	13.8
Hose length (m)	9
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 10
FEATURES	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE	128500859
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	128500854
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153
ITEM NO.	**128471180**

D 140.4 X-TRA - Excellent

The powerful, sturdy high-pressure washer for frequent or larger cleaning tasks

- 140 bar, max pressure
- Reliable aluminum pump
- Automatic start/ stop system
- 9m soft hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140/ max 14	Max 140/ max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Rated power (kW)	2.4	2.4
Weight (kg)	13	13
Hose length (m)	9	9
Cable length (m)	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 10	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50 / 10
FEATURES		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654	128500654
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844	6520844
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134	126481134
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071
PATIO CLEANER	128500702	
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461	
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120	126481120
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153	128501153
ITEM NO.	**128471177**	**128471175**

E 150.2 - Excellent

The powerful, long-life, high-pressure washer. With long hose range for larger cleaning tasks

- 150 bar, max pressure.
- Sturdy built with alluminum pump and long-life induction motor.
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- 10m reinforced steelarmed hose for wider coverage and long life or 9m soft hose
- One-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes.
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard.
- Convenient storage of electric cable.
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as a stationary machine with optional wall hook.

This powerful Nilfisk easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150/ max 15
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 400
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	2.1
Weight (kg)	19.8
Hose length (m)	10
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 10
FEATURES	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL	128500656
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
PATIO CLEANER	128500702
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK	128500657
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153
ITEM NO.	**128471202**

E 145.4 - Excellent

The powerful, long-life, low-noise high-pressure washer. Ideal for frequent or larger cleaning tasks

- 145 bar, max pressure
- Sturdy built with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor.
- Automatic start/ stop system
- 9m soft hose or 10 steelarmed hose
- One-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk with long-life induction motor easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 145/ max 14.5	Max 145/ max 14.5	Max 145/ max 14.5	Max 145/ max 14.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420	500/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Rated power (kW)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Weight (kg)	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
Hose length (m)	9	9	9	9
Cable length (m)	5	5	5	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 90	39.5 x 34.5 x 90	39.5 x 34.5 x 90	39.5 x 34.5 x 90
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 9.5	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 9.5	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 9.5	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 9.5
FEATURES				
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654	128500654	128500654	128500654
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077	128500077	128500077	128500077
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071	128500071	128500071	128500071
PATIO CLEANER	128500702		128500702	
NILFISK POWER PATIO		128500955		
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676	128500676	128500676	128500676
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	128500854	128500854	128500854	128500854
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153	128501153	128501153	128501153
ROTARY BRUSH	126411395			
ITEM NO.	**128471189**	**128471193**	**128471187**	**128471185**

E 160.1 - Excellent

The very powerful, long-life, low-noise high-pressure washer. With long hose range for larger cleaning tasks

- 160 bar, max pressure
- Sturdy build with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system
- 10m reinforced steelarmed hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy handle and aluminum tubes
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This very powerful Nilfisk easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 160/ max 16
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500 / 410
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	2.3
Weight (kg)	20.6
Hose length (m)	10
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 90
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 240 / 1~ /50 / 10.5
FEATURES	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
G4 NOZZLE TUBE	128500669
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL	128500656
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
PATIO CLEANER	128500702
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	128500461
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK	128500657
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153
ROTARY BRUSH	126411395
ITEM NO.	**128471198**

P 150.2 - Pro

The semi-professional pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- 150 max pressure
- Metal pump with induction motor and brass cylinder head for high durability.
- Handles all tasks on surfaces up to 60 m2/ hour.
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces with built-in trolley and large wheels.
- 10m superflex high-pressure hose.
- Covenient accessory storage in the machine.
- Easy storage of electric cable.
- Built-in detergent dosage-function and regulation.
- Long lance and telescopic handle supports good working positions.
- X-TRA model includes trolley and hose reel.

This sturdy and robust pressure washer satisfies all frequent and large cleaning tasks.
It is built for durability with a long lasting induction motor and brass cylinder heads.
It offers good ergonomics and a large range of operation with its 10m steel armed hose.

TECHNICAL DATA	P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150 / Max 15
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	610 / 540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Rated power (kW)	2.9
Weight (kg)	26.8
Hose length (m)	10
Cable length (m)	5m
Length x width x height (cm)	39 x 38 x 95.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 / 1~ / 50 / 12.6
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Detergent tank	•
Hose reel	•
Brass cylinder head	•
Cable storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE	128500082
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
POWER SPEED	128500079
TORNADO PR	128500078
ITEM NO.	**128470132**

P 160.2 X-TRA - Pro

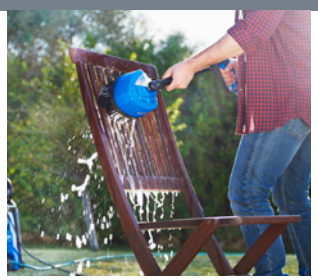
The top-of-range high pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- 160 max pressure
- Metal pump with induction motor and brass cylinder head for high durability
- Handles all tasks on surfaces up to 60 m^2/ hour
- Fully flexible pressure regulation
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces with built-in trolley and large wheels
- Covenient accessory storage and hose reel
- Easy storage of electric cable
- Built-in detergent dosage-function and regulation
- Long lance and telescopic handle supports good working positions
- 15 m steel armed high pressure hose enhances flexibility.

This top-of-line premium quality high-pressure washer satisfies all frequent and large cleaning tasks.

TECHNICAL DATA	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 160 / Max 16
Water quantity min./max. (l/h)	650 / 570
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	650 / 570
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Power consumption (A)	14.5
Rated power (kW)	3.3
Weight (kg)	27.8
Hose length (m)	12
Cable length (m)	5m
Voltage (V)	230
Length x width x height (mm)	390x380x975
Length x width x height (cm)	39 x 38 x 97.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 /1~ /50 / 14.5
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Detergent tank	•
Hose reel	•
Brass cylinder head	•
Cable storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
POWER SPEED	128500079
TORNADO PR	128500078
ITEM NO.	**128470799**

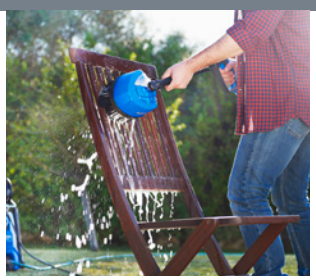
Accessories for Pressure washers



	C 100.7-5 - EU	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU	P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU	Item no.
Hose and Connection																															
8M STANDARD HOSE										●	●	●	●					●	●												128500080
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE																													●		128500082
EXT. HOSE 7 M - QUICK COUPLING	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									106411346
Extension Hose	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																						6410760
EXTENSION HOSE STEEL ARMED 7 M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																			○	○	○	6411048
HOSE 5M	●	●	●	●																											126481137
HOSE 6M					●	●	●	●	●								●														126481138
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	106411177
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL																				●	●	●		●	●	●	●				128500654
G1 GUN NILFISK	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																						128500908
HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD														●	●	●															128500857
G4 NOZZLE TUBE																												●			128500669
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL																							●					●			128500656
Accessory																															
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE														●	●	●				●											128500859
G5 SPRAY LANCE																													●	●	128500075
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●					●	●	●	6520844
DRAIN AND TUBE CLEANER ALTO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410766

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

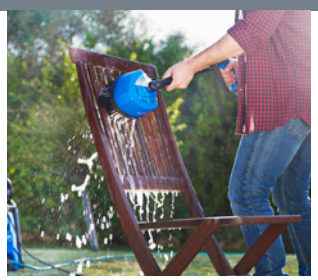
Accessories for Pressure washers



Accessory	C 100.7-5 - EU	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU	P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU	Item no.
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																						128500073
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE										●	●	●	●				●	●	●												126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE										●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									126481134
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING																					●	●	●	●	●	●	●				128500071
G5 SPRAY HANDLE																												●	●	●	128500072
INLET SUCTION HOSE 3M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500673
MULTI ANGLE ADAPTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○									6411138
Compact patio	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○															128500700
Patio Cleaner	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	○	●	○	●			128500702
ROOF CLEANER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470040
Under Chassis Spray Lance	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410763
VSB SET - GREEN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6410891
Water Sand Blaster																													○	○	6410758
WALL HOOK										○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106411386
Water Emptying Kit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			126411387
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	128500461
NILFISK POWER PATIO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	128500955
NILFISK WATER FILTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500674
MULTI BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470456

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

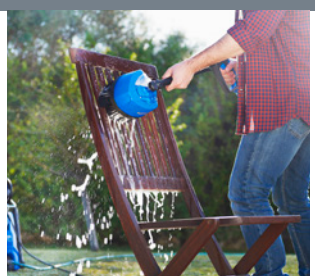
Accessories for Pressure washers



	C 100.7-5 - EU	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU	P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU	Item no.
Accessory																															
NILFISK C&C SUPER FOAM SPRAYER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			128500938
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT																							●	●	●	●	●			128500676
Nozzle - High Pressure Washer																															
Wide Angled Auto & Cycle Nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6411136
C&C POWERSPEED	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																					128500298
NOZZLE C&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW														●	●	●														126481114
POWER SPEED																													●	●	128500079
PR TORNADO YELLOW										●	●	●	●																		126481116
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE					●	●	●	●	●												●	●									126481120
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK																							●					●			128500657
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE																	●	●	●												126481118
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	●	●	●	●																											126481122
TORNADO PR																													●	●	128500078
Under Chassis Nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6411135
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE																				●				●	●	●	●			128500854
POWER SPEED NOZZLE										●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		128501153
Brush																															
Auto brush	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			6411131
Car brush head	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500463
Garden brush head	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470457

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Pressure washers



	C 100.7-5 - EU	C 110.7-5 EU	C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU	C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU	C 120.7-6 EU	C 120.7-6 PCAD EU	C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 PC X-TRA EU	C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU	C135.1-8 EU	C 135.1-8 HOME EU	C 135.1-8 PCAD EU	C 135.1-8 PC EU	C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 P X-TRA EU	C-PG 135.1-8 X-TRA EU	C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU	C 135.1-8i X-TRA EU	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU	D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU	E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU	E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU	P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU	P160.2-12 X-TRA EU	Item no.
Brush																															
RIM BRUSH HEAD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	128470458
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410762
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	126411395
WASHING BRUSH																													○	○	6410765
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			128500685
Accessory Kit																															
MULTI BRUSH KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470459
O-RING KIT CONSUMER HPW	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500292

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Nilfisk Buddy II 12 - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

- a good choice for Vacuum cleaner no 2

- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning.
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects the turbine and ensures a long lifetime.
- The built-in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so that they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip ensures that the machines is in balance when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so that you can place the tube on top when having a break.

The Nilfisk Buddy II 12 is a small, lightweight, yet powerful helper for picking up Wet & Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop, hobbies and even for outside cleaning.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 EU
Cable length (m)	5m
Weight (kg)	4.4
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (cm)	36 x 33 x 44
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	12
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
ITEM NO.	**18451119**

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

18 liter wet and dry vacuum cleaner for private households

- The light weight makes it handy to work with.
- 18 liter version with robust Polypropylene container.
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning.
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime.
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break.

The Nilfisk Buddy II Inox is a small, lightweight, yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies. This second generation of Nilfisk Buddy comes with a 18 liters polypropylene container making the machine very robust.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 EU
Cable length (m)	5m
Weight (kg)	4.9
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (cm)	36 x 33 x 53
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
ITEM NO.	**18451124**

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Inox - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

Perfect helper for picking up wet & dry debris

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Inox is a robust machine build for rough cleaning.
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning.
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime.
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break.

The Nilfisk Buddy II Inox is a small, lightweight, yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies.
This second generation of Nilfisk Buddy comes with a 18 liters stainless steel container making the machine very robust

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU
Cable length (m)	5m
Weight (kg)	5.6
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (cm)	40 x 35 x 55
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	400x350x550
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
Steel container	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
ITEM NO.	**18451129**

Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

Lightweight and compact wet and dry vacuum cleaner with electrical outlet for power tool

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process.
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter.
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning - perfect for e.g. an inflatable boat
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime.
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break.

The Nilfisk Buddy II is a powerful helper for picking up Wet & Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies.
This second generation of household wet and dry vacuum cleaners come with an 18 liters container and is equipped with an electrical power outlet to connect your power tool.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T EU
Cable length (m)	5
Weight (kg)	5.5
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Length x width x height (cm)	36 x 33 x 53
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes - 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
ITEM NO.	**18451134**

Multi II 22 - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

- a versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner in a compact design

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another option for cleaning
- 22 l container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning

The Multi II is a good companion to the "Do it yourself" person in any house.
It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK MULTI II 22 EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU
Vacuum (kPa)	200/20	200/20
Cable length (m)	5	5
Weight (kg)	7.85	9.20
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36	36
Hose length (m)	2.2	2.2
Length x width x height (cm)	40 x 36.5 x 56.4	42.6 x 37.4 x 59.9
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1200
Power Piec (W)	1130	1130
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	22	22
Max. suction power (W)	270	270
Plug for electric tools (W)	No	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	85/72	85/72
FEATURES		
Wet & dry performance	•	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning		•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		
Variable speed control		
Blow function	•	•
Steel container		•
Filter Clean Indicator	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194	107417194
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862	
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	107417192	107417192
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197	107417197
ITEM NO.	**18451550**	**18451551**

Multi II 30 T - Wet & dry vacuum cleaners

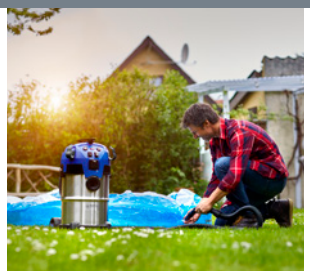
- a powerful and versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Filter clean indicator for continued performance
- Push&Clean, a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function for optional cleaning
- 30 l container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Variable Suction control and Inox container offered as a variant
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the Do it yourself person in any house. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house, car or the like.

TECHNICAL DATA	MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T EU
Vacuum (kPa)	210/21	210/21
Cable length (m)	5	5
Weight (kg)	10.50	9.60
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36	36
Hose length (m)	4	4
Length x width x height (cm)	42.6 x 37.4 x 68.4	42.6 x 37.4 x 68.4
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1400
Power Piec (W)	1260	1260
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30
Max. suction power (W)	292	292
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100	Yes, 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74	87/74
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Variable speed control	•	
Blow function	•	•
Steel container	•	
Filter Clean Indicator	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194	107417194
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	107417193	107417193
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197	107417197
ITEM NO.	**18451553**	**18451552**

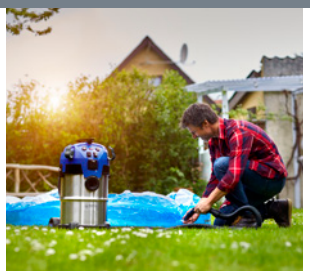
Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 EU	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 EU	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU	MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T EU	Item no.
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle								
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002509
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14295
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle								
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	302002365
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402706
SUCTION NOZZLE WATER Ø36 300MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	63992
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle								
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	29541
System 36 Tube								
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	○	○		○	○	○	○	107400032
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40696
TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	47109
Dust Bag and Filter								
DUST BAG 4 PCS FOR BUDDY II	○	○	○					81943048
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	●	●	●					81943047
DUST BAG FLEECE 22L/30l 4 PCS				○	○	○	○	107417195
FILTER KIT 1 PCS				●	●	●	●	107417194
Accessory								
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	31000862
Accessory Kit								
BLOW NOZZLE KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402483
WALL DRILL KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107402478
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	●	●	●					81943049

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

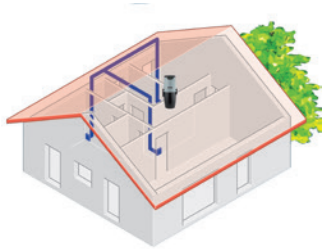
Accessories for Vacuum cleaners



	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 EU	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 EU	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 INOX EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 EU	NILFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU	MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T EU	Item no.
Accessory Kit								
CONVENIENCE KIT-TOPBOX	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107417191
PREMIUM CAR KIT-TOPBOX	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107417190
Hose and Connection								
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	107417192
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	107417193
Nozzle - Vacuum								
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS		○	○	●	●	●	●	107417197

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD - Central vacuum cleaners



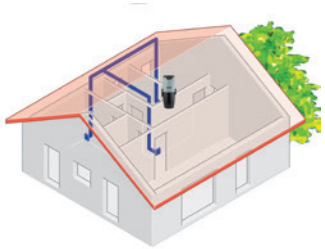
All-in-1 Central Vacuum Cleaners – clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- Soft grib on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed
- Wireless+ hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) – wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is out of reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end.

Vacuum cleaning the easy way a central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
The 'All-in-1' boxes from Nilfisk contain everything you need for installation of a central vacuum cleaner in old houses as in new-build.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU
Rated power (W)	1350	1350	1350	1350	1700	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30	30	30	30	32	32
Weight (kg)	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25	25	25	25	25	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20	20	20	20	20	20
Suction power motor (W)	650	650	650	650	712	712
Height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Sound level	66	66	66	66	66	66
Width with handle (cm)	37	37	37	37	37	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57	57	57	57	58	58
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40	40	40	40	40	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum house size (m²)	150	150	150	150	250	250
Longest pipe line (m)	30	30	30	30	50	50
FEATURES						
Bag-full indicator	•		•	•	•	
Airflow sensor	•				•	
Filter Clean Indicator	•				•	
Speed indicator	•		•	•	•	
Handle w. wireless infocenter	•				•	
Wireless on/off on handle	•		•	•	•	
Wireless remote control	•		•	•	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ	107405106				107405106	
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M		107405104				107405104
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ			107405105			
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ				107405108		
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042
CREVICE NOZZLE	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041
3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202
ITEM NO.	**42000502**	**42000500**	**42000501**	**42000514**	**42000505**	**42000503**

Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD - Central vacuum cleaners



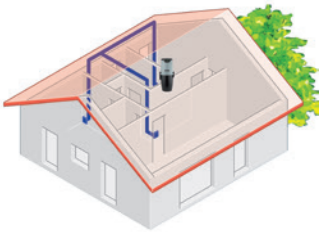
All-in-1 Central Vacuum Cleaners – clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- Soft grib on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed
- Wireless+ hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) – wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is out of reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end.

Vacuum cleaning the easy way a central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
The 'All-in-1' boxes from Nilfisk contain everything you need for installation of a central vacuum cleaner in old houses as in new-build.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DE-LUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DE-LUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU
Rated power (W)	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	32	32	33	33	33
Weight (kg)	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25	25	25	25	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20	20	20	20	20
Suction power motor (W)	712	712	727	727	727
Height (cm)	80	80	80	80	80
Sound level	66	66	66	66	66
Width with handle (cm)	37	37	37	37	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	58	58	60	60	60
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40	40	40	40	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum house size (m²)	250	250	500	500	500
Longest pipe line (m)	50	50	70	70	70
FEATURES					
Bag-full indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor			•	•	
Filter Clean Indicator			•	•	
Speed indicator	•	•	•	•	•
Handle w. wireless infocenter			•	•	
Wireless on/off on handle	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless remote control	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500	140 8514 500
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158	107401158
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ			107405106		
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ				107405109	
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ	107405105	107405105			107405105
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043	107408043
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040	107408040
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042	107408042
CREVICE NOZZLE	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039	107408039
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041	107408041
3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202	42000202
ITEM NO.	**42000504**	**42000515**	**42000507**	**42000516**	**42000506**

Nilfisk Supreme 100 - Central vacuum cleaners



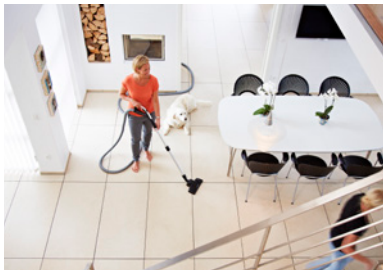
For apartments and small houses up to 100 sqm

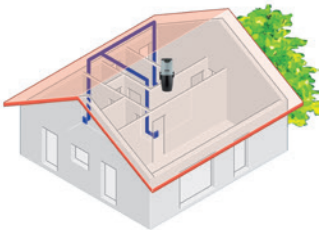
- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself.
A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. If you need a machine that takes up little space, this is the one to choose. It offers you the performance needed in houses up to 100 sqm, or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
Rated power (W)	1350
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	5,5
Container capacity (l)	-
Dust bag capacity (l)	10
Suction power motor (W)	650
Height (cm)	42,7
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	36
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m²)	100
Longest pipe line (m)	30
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	**107404969**

Nilfisk Supreme LCD - Central vacuum cleaners





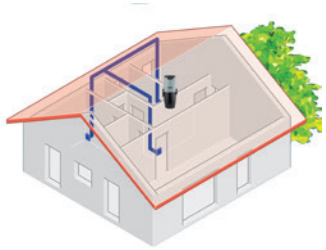
Nilfisk Central Vacs. For houses up to 500 sqm.

- LCD info center on the machine, where information on: Indicator for dust bag / filter change, suction level, indicator for service needed, indicator for overheated product, indicator for reduced airflow, indicator for handle is out of reach
- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself.
A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
High performance in houses up to 500 sqm Nilfisk Supreme LCD is a central power unit with a LCD info center display, where information on status of the machine performance is displayed.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
Rated power (W)	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	727
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	60
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m²)	500
Longest pipe line (m)	70
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
Display on machine	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	**107404972**

Nilfisk Supreme 250 - Central vacuum cleaners



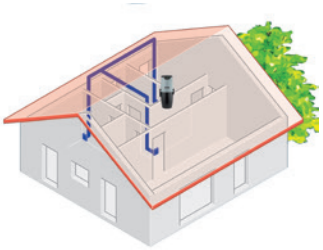
Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to 250 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself.
A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
The Supreme 250 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 250 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 50 meters.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
Rated power (W)	1700
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	712
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	58
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m²)	250
Longest pipe line (m)	50
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	**107404971**

Nilfisk Supreme 150 - Central vacuum cleaners



Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to 150 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself.
A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. The Supreme 150 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 150 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.

TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V
Rated power (W)	1350
Vacuum (kPa)	30
Weight (kg)	6,5
Container capacity (l)	25
Dust bag capacity (l)	20
Suction power motor (W)	641
Height (cm)	80
Sound level	66
Width with handle (cm)	37
Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit	57
Depth w./ bracket (cm)	40
Fuse circuit (A)	10
Maximum house size (m²)	150
Longest pipe line (m)	30
FEATURES	
Cyclone system	•
Softstart	•
Low working sound level	•
Self-cleaning filter	•
Use with or without bag	•
On/off on machine	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
BAG FILTER	140 8514 500
ITEM NO.	**107404970**

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	Item no.
Dust Bag and Filter																
BAG FILTER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	140 8514 500
DUST BAGS SMALL CV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	107401158
Hose and Connection																
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	107405106
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	107405109
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107405104
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 12M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107405107
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	107405105
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107405108
NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	107408043
Nozzle - Vacuum																
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	107408040
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○		○	107408042
CREVICE NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	107408039
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	107408041
NOZZLE HARDFLOOR 32MM BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	107409852
Accessory																
ADAPTER FLOOR INLET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000244
FLOOR INLET CHROME	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000243
HOSE FLEXIBLE 1 TO 6 M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000122
VACPAN ALU	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000237

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Accessories for Vacuum cleaners

	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 150 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 MAN EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME 250 WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD DELUXE EU	NILFISK ALL-IN-1 SUPREME LCD WIRELESS+EU	NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME LCD EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V	Item no.
Accessory																
VACPAN ALU WITH BEND AND TEE IN BAG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000238
VACPAN BLACK	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000235
VACPAN WHITE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000233
VACPAN WHITE WITH BEND AND TEE IN BAG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000234
VACSOC HOSECOVER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000303
Accessory Kit																
3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	42000202
1 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000200
3 INLET FITTINGS KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000205
INSTALLATION KIT FOR VACPAN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	42000484

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories

Professional service makes a difference

Making the most of your cleaning has two important requirements. The ability to deploy high quality cleaning machines is a critical first step. But having easy and quick access to professional service is another key factor in running your operations smoothly, predictably, and with maximum uptime. That is why we are highly committed to delivering our Service Solutions to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions not only provide fast and reliable back-up in the event of a breakdown. They also provide the reassurance of scheduled maintenance visits from our trained technicians. You can rest assured that your machines will run at their optimum throughout their lifetime – and keep your business performing at its best. We understand that productivity is what matters to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions – how can we help you?

We realize that one size does not fit all. When signing a service contract with Nilfisk you have the opportunity to select between a range of different service solutions developed to match your specific needs. We are ready to assist you in choosing the professional service contract that best suits your operations.

Balancing your needs and demands

We suggest that you carefully consider how important the following factors are to you before settling on a specific service programme:

- Maximised uptime
- Fast response time
- Knowing your service costs at all times
- Regular maintenance visits

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
STANDARD

Service Solutions Standard – Professional maintenance

Your contract encompasses two yearly maintenance visits and 48 hours response time. Breakdown visits and spare parts are billed separately.

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
PLUS

Service Solutions Plus – Optimised performance

With the Plus solution you have a firm grip on your maintenance and repair costs while knowing that your performance is never compromised, only optimised.

Nilfisk
Service Solutions
PREMIUM

Service Solutions Premium – Maximised uptime

If uptime is your absolute top priority and key concern, Service Solutions Premium is the best choice. A quarterly maintenance visit is included, and there are no sudden financial surprises.

Nilfisk Service Solutions – a billing model for every need

Based on our customers' feedback we present three different Nilfisk Service Solutions to you. Each solution consists of a carefully selected set of features, fit to match specific needs - and made for you and your business to benefit from.

You can choose between different billing models. Please ask our sales or service team for more detail, and do not hesitate to contact us if you have any special requirements.

CONTRACT COMPONENTS	STANDARD	PLUS	PREMIUM
Labour & travel costs	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extended warranty	Yes	Yes	Yes
Service report at all visits	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yearly maintenance visits	2	2	4
Response time	48h	48h	24h
Spare parts	X	Yes	Yes
Breakdown coverage	X	Yes	Yes
Consumables	X	X	Yes
Misuse and abuse insurance	X	X	Yes
Loan machine	X	X	Yes
Weekend coverage	X	X	Yes

The conditions and specifics of each element included in Nilfisk Service Solutions may be subject to local change.

Nilfisk A/S
Kornmarksvej 1 · DK-2605 Brøndby · Denmark
Tel.: +45 43 23 81 00 · Fax: +45 43 43 77 00
mail.com@nilfisk.com
www.nilfisk.com